# European Magazine,

# LONDON REVIEW;

For NOVEMBER, 1787.

[Embellished with, I. A Portrait of the late Dr. Lowth, Bishop of London: 2. An elegant Engraving (being Plate IV.) of WYNNSTAY TICKETS, defigned by W. H. BUNBURY, Elq. And 3. A FAC SIMILE of the Hand-writing of feveral ILLUS-TRIOOS PERSONAGES in the last Century. ] CONTAINING

	I M I M CF.
Page	- 15-515 ST 512 ST
An Account of the Life and Writings of	at the Royalty Theatre
the late Dr. Lowth - 359	Extracts from a Tour in Cat.
Account of the Performances at Sir Wat-	Arthur Young, Efq. F. R.
kin William Wynne's Theatre at Wyn-	Strictures on Mr. Hume's &
itay — — 363	Shake(peare -
Literary Scraps. No I. including various	Eafy and expeditious Metho
Anecdotes of and Pieces by Mr. Pope 365	Wounds —
The Declaration of the Bishops concerning	New Anecdotes of Peter the
the King's Supremacy. From the Ori-	Anecdote of Dr. Johnson
ginal in the Library of Tho. Aftle, Efq. 366	Letters of the late Mr. Sterne
Memoirs of M. De Lorshe - 367	Lift of Changes and Alterat
A Narrative of Facts relative to the late	House of Commons, from
Dispute at Trinity College, Cambridge 369	Meeting of Parliament in
Observations on the Strictures on Gray's	the Eafter Recess in 1787
Odes - 372	Constitutional Establishment
Chinese Proverbs. — ib.	Conquest
The London Review, with Anecdotes of	Fuether Extracts from Mr. K
Authors,	to the Hebrides; includi
Whitaker's Mary Queen of Scots vindi-	· Account of a Native of St.
The state of the s	vifited Glafgow - Method
	ing Salmon in Snow and Ic
Jefferson's Notes on the State of Virginia	randoms concerning the
[concluded] — 379	Lawrence Kirk
Pinkerton's Differtation on the Origin	Account of the Filial Piety of
and Progress of the Scythians or Goths 382	An Enquiry into the Methods
Davies' Select Dramatic Pieces - 384	ing the painful and fatal Life
Imperfect Hints towards a New Edition	upon the Human Body
of Shakespeare ib.	Poetry: including Morning-
The Dittreffed Family; a Drama in Four	the Lares-The Poet's Mil
	net occasioned by reading
Acts — 385 Political Sketches — ib	Confessions - The Death of
Dr. Watfon's Chemical Effays. Vol V. 386	Vision-Written at Calcum
The London Medical Journal for 1787.	ing that a certain beautiful
Part III. — 387	intended to retire to Euro
Part III. — 387 Defence of Dr. Percival — 389	the Veil-Verses by John C
Theatrical Journal : including Account	on the Schoolmafter's Car
of the Alteration of the Pilgrini—	Three Vernons, by the H
O'Keefe's Farmer—Mifs H. Lee's Co-	Walpole, &c. &c.
medy of "New Pecrage; or, Our	Foreign Intelligence
Eyes may deceive Us' Berkeley's	King's Speech on opening t
Prologue spoken at Blenheim, Oct.	Nov. 27, 1787
1787—Two Prologues to the Lyar,	Monthly Chronicle, Preferme
fpoken at Hinchinbroke by Major	riages, Monthly Obitua
Arabin-An Occasional Address, by	meter and Thermometer
Mr. Vaughan, for Mrs. Gibbs' Benefit	Stocks and Grain, &c. &c.
	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF

INING	
A THE PARTY OF THE	Page
at the Royalty Theatre -	390
Extracts from a Tour in Catalonia.	By
Arthur Young, Efq. F. R. S	393
Strictures on Mr. Hume's Character	of
Shake neare	397
Shake peare — — — Eafy and expeditious Method of cur	591
Lary and expeditious reaction of cut	mg Q
	358
New Anecdotes of Peter the Great	
Anecdote of Dr. Johnson	
Letters of the late Mr. Sterne [continu	
Lift of Changes and Alterations in	
House of Commons, from the F	irst
Meeting of Parliament in 1784,	to
the Eafter Recess in 1787 -	405
Constitutional Establishment after	the
Conquest	406
Fuether Extracts from Mr. Knox's T	
to the Hebrides: including Guri	
· Account of a Native of St. Kilda v	
Account of a Ivalive of St. Anda v	V (10
vifited Glafgow - Method of prefe	rv-
ing Salmon in Snow and Ice-Men	
randoms concerning the Village	
Lawrence Kirk —	410
Account of the Filial Piety of the Chine	
An Enquiry into the Methods of preve	
ing the painful and fatal Effects of C	
upon the Human Body	418
Poetry: including Morning-Address	to
the Lares-The Poet's Miffrels-S	on-
net occasioned by reading Rouffea	n's
Confessions-The Death of Honou	r. a
Vision-Written at Calcutta, on he	
ing that a certain beautiful Young L	
intended to retire to Europe, to	
the Veil—Verses by John Gifford, I	il.
on the Schoolmafter's Cane——	riq.
Three Vernons, by the Hon. Hor	
Walpole, &c. &c.	420
Foreign Tatelligence	318
King's Speech on opening the Seffic	011,
Nov. 27, 1787	The state of
Monthly Chronicle, Preferments, M	ar-
riages, Monthly Obituary, Ba	10-
D:	

and Thermomerer, Prices of

LONDON: Printed for J. SEWELL, Cornhill; And I. DEBRETT, Piccadilly. [Entered at Stationers-Kall ]

#### ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

A Member of the Afiatic Society informs us that we, in common with many others, have fallen into an error respecting the publication called "The Asiatic Miscellany," printed at Calcutta. That Mifcellany, he fays, is a fpecies of Magazine conducted by Mr. Gladwin. and not by Sir William Jones. The Society founded under the name of the Afiatic Society, for the investigation of Indian science, literature, and antiquities, of which Sir William is the Prefident, have not yet published any part of their Transactions, though they are shortly and anxiously expected by those who are interested in Oriental knowledge to produce the refult of fome part of their enquiries. We are obliged to this Correspondent for his correstion of our miftake.

Jobn Franklin Williams's communication in our next.
If Pythias will look at our Magazine for November 1786, he will fee what he recommends. AVERAGE PRICES of CORN, from Nov. 12, to Nov. 17, 1787

	N, from Nov. 12, to Nov. 17, 1787.
Wheat   Rye   Barl.   Oats   Beans	COUNTIES upon the COAST.
s. d. s. d. s. d s. d. s. d.	Wheat Rye Barl. Oats Beans
London 5 1 3 4 2 8 2 3 3 4	THE
COUNTIES INLAND.	
Middlefex 5 40 02 11 2 63 3	
Surry 4 10 3 1 3 0 2 4 3 5	Norfolk 4 6 3 3 2 5 2 00 0
	Lincoln 5 1 2 10 2 6 1 11 3 5
	York 5 6 3 5 2 10 2 0 4 6
Redford 4 7 3 2 2 7 2 6 3 5	Durham 5 0 3 6 2 9 1 11 4 0
Cambridge 4 8 3 4 2 5 1 10 3 2	Northumberl. 4 10 3 6 2 7 1 11 4 4
Huntingdon 4 6 0 0 2 5 1 9 2 11	Cumberland 6 1 3 9 2 11 2 5 5 2
Northampton 5 1 2 8 2 7 1 10 3 0	Westmorld. 5 10 4 0 3 2 1 90 @
Rutland 4 100 02 92 02 10	Lancathire 6 62 02 82 22
Leicester 5 1 3 7 2 9 2 1 4 1	Chethire r 72 82 100 00
Nottingham 5 2 3 3 2 10 2 2 2 11	Monmouth s 00 sta at 20
Derby 5 9 0 0 3 1 2 3 4 3	Samariat - 6 9
Stafford 5 70 03 02 34 4	5
	Devon 5 40 02 7 1 60 6
	Cornwall 5 80 02 81 60 0
	Dorlet 5 80 02 62 04
Worcester 5 6 0 0 2 11 2 1 3 4	Hants 5 20 02 62 13 6
Warwick 5 10 03 02 23 9	Suffex 4 90 02 02 12
Gloucester 5 60 02 82 04 I	Kent 4 110 02 10 2 32 19
Wilts 5 3 0 0 2 6 2 3 4 3	1
Berks 5 43 42 82 23 1	WALES, Nov. 5, to Nov. 10, 1787.
Oxford 4 100 0 2 7 2 1 3 6	North Wales 5 5 4 1 2 11 1 9 4 7
Bucks 5 00 0 2 9 2 1 3 2	South Wales 5 113 912 811 514 9
3 0 0 0 4 7 2 3	) 11 -9
-	water professional transmission
STATE of the BAROMET	ER and THERMOMETER.
STATE of the BAROMET OCTOBER.	ER and THERMOMETER.  19-29-74-38-W.
STATE of the BAROMET OCTOBER.  Barometer. Thermom, Wind.	ER and THERMOMETER.  19-29-74-38-W. 20-29-78-39-W.
STATE of the BAROMET OCTOBER.  Barometer. Thermon, Wind.  29-29-84-59-W.	ER and THERMOMETER.  19-29-74-38-W. 20-29-78-39-W. 21-29-83-39-W.
STATE of the BAROMET OCTOBER.  BAROMETER. THERMOM, WIND.  29-29-84-59-W.  31-29-55-57-S.W.	ER and THERMOMETER.  19-29-74-38-W. 20-29-78-39-W. 21-29-83-39-W. 22-29-85-45-W.
STATE of the BAROMET OCTOBER.  BAROMETER. THERMOM, WIND.  29-29-84-59-W.  31-29-55-57-S.W.	ER and THERMOMETER.  19-29-74-38-W. 20-29-78-39-W. 21-29-83-39-W.
STATE of the BAROMET O C T O B E R.  BAROMETER. THERMOM. WIND.  29-29-84-59-W.  31-29-55-57-S.W.  N O V E M B E R.	ER and THERMOMETER.  19-29-74-38-W. 20-29-78-39-W. 21-29-83-39-W. 22-29-85-45-W.
STATE of the BAROMET OCTOBER.  BAROMETER. THERMOM. WIND.  29-29-84-59-W.  31-29-55-57-S.W.  NOVEMBER.  1-29-37-55-W.	ER and THERMOMETER.  19-29-74-38-W. 20-29-78-39-W. 21-29-85-45-W. 22-29-85-45-W. 23-29-70-39-W. 24-29-87-36-N.W.
STATE of the BAROMET O C T O B E R.  BAROMETER. THERMOM. WIND.  29-29-84-59-W.  31-29-55-57-57-8. W.  N O V E M B E R.  1-29-37-55-W.  2-29-37-46-N. E.	ER and THERMOMETER.  19-29-74-38-W. 20-29-78-39-W. 21-29-83-39-W. 22-29-85-45-W. 23-29-70-39-W. 24-29-87-36-N.W.
STATE of the BAROMET OCTOBER.  BAROMETER. THERMOM. WIND. 29-29-84-59-57-57-5. W. NOVEMBER. 1-29-55-W. 2-29-37-46-N.E. 3-29-66-45-N.N.E.	ER and THERMOMETER.  19-29-74-38-W. 20-29-78-39-W. 21-29-85-45-W. 23-29-70-39-W. 24-29-87-36-N.W. 25-30-13-20-W.
STATE of the BAROMET OCTOBER.  BAROMETER. THERMOM. WIND. 29-29-84-59-W. 31-29-55-57-S.W. NOVEMBER. 1-29-37-55-W. 2-29-37-46-N.E. 3-29-66-45-N.N.E. 4-29-43-46-N.W.	ER and THERMOMETER.  19-29-74-38-W. 20-29-78-39-W. 21-29-83-39-W. 22-29-85-45-W. 23-29-70-39-W. 24-29-87-36-N.W. 25-30-13-20-W.
STATE of the BAROMET OCTOBER.  BAROMETER. THERMOM. WIND. 29-29-84-59-57-57-5.W. NOVEMBER. 1-29-37-55-W. 2-29-37-46-N.E. 3-29-66-45-N.N.E. 4-29-43-46-N.W. 5-29-69-47-W.	ER and THERMOMETER.  19-29-74-38-W. 20-29-78-39-W. 21-29-83-39-W. 22-29-85-45-W. 23-29-70-39-W. 24-29-87-36-N.W. 25-30-13-20-W.  PRICE of STOCKS, Nov. 28, 1787.
STATE of the BAROMET OCTOBER.  BAROMETER. THERMOM. WIND. 29-29-84-59-57-S.W. NOVEMBER. 1-29-55-57-S.W. NOVEMBER. 1-29-37-46-N.E. 3-29-66-45-N.N.E. 4-29-43-46-N.W. 5-29-69-47-W. 6-29-56-53-W.S.W.	ER and THERMOMETER.  19-29-74-38-W. 20-29-78-39-W. 21-29-83-39-W. 22-29-85-45-W. 23-29-70-39-W. 24-29-87-36-N.W. 25-30-13-20-W.  PRICE of STOCKS,  Nov. 28, 1787.  Bank Stock, — New S. S. Ann.
STATE of the BAROMET OCTOBER.  BAROMETER. THERMOM. WIND. 29-29-84-59-57-S.W. NOVEMBER. 1-29-55-57-S.W. NOVEMBER. 1-29-37-46-N.E. 3-29-66-45-N.N.E. 4-29-43-46-N.W. 5-29-69-47-W. 6-29-56-53-W.S.W.	ER and THERMOMETER.  19-29-74-38-W. 20-29-78-39-W. 21-29-83-39-W. 22-29-85-45-W. 23-29-70-39-W. 24-29-87-36-N.W. 25-30-13-20-W.  PRICE of STOCKS,  Nov. 28, 1787.  Bank Stock, New S. S. Ann. New 4 per Cent. India Stock, New 4
STATE of the BAROMET O C T O B E R.  BAROMETER. THERMOM, WIND.  29-29-84-59-W.  31-29-55-57-S.W.  N O V E M B E R.  1-29-37-46-N.E.  3-29-66-45-N.N.E.  4-29-43-46-N.W.  5-29-69-47-W.  6-29-56-53-W.S.W.  7-29-64-57-S.W.	ER and THERMOMETER.  19-29-74-38-W. 20-29-78-39-W. 21-29-83-39-W. 22-29-85-45-W. 23-29-70-39-W. 24-29-87-36-N.W. 25-30-13-20-W.  PRICE of STOCKS,  Nov. 28, 1787.  New 4 per Cent. [India Stock, ————————————————————————————————————
STATE of the BAROMET O C T O B E R.  BAROMETER. THERMOM. WIND.  29-29-84-59-57-57. W.  NOVEMBER.  1-29-37-55-57- W.  2-29-37-46-N. E.  3-29-66-45-N. N. E.  4-29-43-46-N. W.  5-29-69-47-W.  6-29-56-53-W.S.W.  7-29-64-57-S. W.  3-29-43-51-S.	ER and THERMOMETER.  19-29-78-39-W. 20-29-78-39-W. 21-29-83-39-W. 22-29-85-45-W. 23-29-70-39-W. 24-29-87-36-N.W. 25-30-13-20-W.  PRICE of STOCKS,  Nov. 28, 1787.  Bank Stock, — New S. S. Ann. New 4 per Cent. India Stock, — 1777, 95 \( \frac{1}{2} \) 29 \( \frac{1}{2} \) India Bonds, 91s. a 5 per Cent. Ann. 1785, 89s. pr.  114 \( \frac{1}{2} \) a \( \frac{1}{2} \) 78 hs. New Navy and Vift.
STATE of the BAROMET OCTOBER.  BAROMETER. THERMOM. WIND. 29-29-84-59-57-57. W. NOVEMBER.  1-29-55-57-57- S. W. NOVEMBER. 1-29-37-46-N. E. 3-29-66-45-N. N. E. 4-29-43-46-N. W. 5-29-69-47-W. 6-29-56-53-W.S.W. 7-29-64-57-S. W. 3-29-64-57-S. W. 3-29-43-51-S. 9-29-17-51-W.	ER and THERMOMETER.  19-29-78-39-W. 20-29-78-39-W. 21-29-83-39-W. 22-29-85-45-W. 23-29-70-39-W. 24-29-87-36-N.W. 25-30-13-20-W.  PRICE of STOCKS,  Nov. 28, 1787.  Bank Stock, — New S. S. Ann. New 4 per Cent. India Stock, — 1777, 95 \( \frac{1}{2} \) 29 \( \frac{1}{2} \) India Bonds, 91s. a 5 per Cent. Ann. 1785, 89s. pr.  114 \( \frac{1}{2} \) a \( \frac{1}{2} \) 78 hs. New Navy and Vift.
STATE of the BAROMET O C T O B E R.  BAROMETER. THERMOM. WIND. 29-29-84-59-W. 31-29-55-57-S. W. N O V E M B E R. 1-29-37-46-N. E. 3-29-66-45-N. N. E. 4-29-43-46-N. W. 5-29-69-47-W. 6-29-56-53-W.S.W. 7-29-64-57-S. W. 3-29-64-57-S. W. 3-29-43-51-S. 9-29-17-51-W. 10-29-75-54-S.	ER and THERMOMETER.  19-29-74-38-W. 20-29-78-39-W. 21-29-83-39-W. 22-29-85-45-W. 23-29-70-39-W. 24-29-87-36-N.W. 25-30-13-20-W.  PRICE of STOCKS,  Nov. 28, 1787.  Bank Stock,—New S. S. Ann.—New 4 per Cent. IIndia Stock,— 1777, 95\frac{2}{4} = 95\frac{1}{4} \text{ India Bonds, 91s. a} 5 per Cent. Ann. 1785, 89s. pr. 114\frac{2}{6} \frac{1}{4} 78 \text{ hs.} New Navy and Vict. 3 per Cent. red. 75\frac{1}{4} \text{ Bills,}—
STATE of the BAROMET O C T O B E R.  BAROMETER. THERMOM. WIND.  29-29-84-59-57-S. W.  31-29-55-57-S. W.  N O V E M B E R.  1-29-37-46-N. N. E.  3-29-66-45-N. N. E.  3-29-69-43-46-N. W.  5-29-69-47-W.  6-29-56-53-W.S.W.  7-29-64-57-S. W.  8-29-43-51-S.  9-29-17-51-W.  10-29-75-54-S.  11-29-39-55-S.	ER and THERMOMETER. $19-29-74-38-W.$ $20-29-78-39-W.$ $21-29-83-39-W.$ $22-29-85-45-W.$ $23-29-70-39-W.$ $24-29-87-36-N.W.$ $25-30-13-20-W.$ PRICE of STOCKS,  Nov. 28, 1787.  Bank Stock, — New S. S. Ann. — New 4 per Cent. India Stock, — 1777, $95\frac{2}{6}$ a $95\frac{4}{5}$ India Bonds, 91s. a 5 per Cent. Ann. 1785, 89s. pr. $114\frac{2}{6}$ a $\frac{1}{2}$ 7 8 hs. New Navy and Vift. 3 per Cent. red. $75\frac{3}{4}$ Bills, — $\frac{1}{6}$ a $\frac{1}{6}$ a $\frac{1}{6}$ 4 Bills, — $\frac{1}{6}$ a $\frac{1}{6}$ a $\frac{1}{6}$ a $\frac{1}{6}$ (Long Ann. 22 7-16 hs
STATE of the BAROMET OCTOBER.  BAROMETER. THERMOM, WIND. 29-29-84-59-W. 31-29-55-57-S.W. NOVEMBER.  1-29-37-46-N.E. 3-29-66-45-N.N.E. 4-29-43-46-N.W. 5-29-69-47-W. 6-29-56-53-W.S.W. 7-29-64-57-S.W. 3-29-43-51-S. 9-29-17-51-W. 10-29-75-54-S. 11-29-39-55-S. 12-29-47-54-S.	ER and THERMOMETER.  19-29-74-38-W. 20-29-78-39-W. 21-29-83-39-W. 22-29-85-45-W. 23-29-70-39-W. 24-29-87-36-N.W. 25-30-13-20-W.  PRICE of STOCKS,  Nov. 28, 1787.  New S. S. Ann.  New 4 per Cent. India Stock,— 1777, 95 \(\frac{1}{2} \) 29 \(\frac{1}{2} \) India Bonds, 91s. a 5 per Cent. Ann. 1785, 89s. pr. 114 \(\frac{2}{6} \) a\(\frac{1}{2} \) 78 hs. Ncw Navy and Vict. 3 per Cent. red. 75 \(\frac{3}{4} \) Bills,— a\(\frac{1}{6} \) a\(\frac{3}{6} \) 10 ng Ann. 22 7-16 ths 3 per Cent. Conf. 76 \(\frac{5}{6} \) a 3-8 ths a 7-16 ths
STATE of the BAROMET OCTOBER.  BAROMETER. THERMOM. WIND. 29-29-84-59-57-57. W. NOVEMBER.  1-29-37-55-57-57. W. 2-29-37-46-N. E. 3-29-66-45-N. N. E. 4-29-43-46-N. W. 5-29-69-47-W. 6-29-56-53-W.S.W. 7-29-64-57-S. W. 8-29-43-51-S. 9-29-17-51-W. 10-29-75-54-S. 11-29-39-55-S. 12-29-47-54-S. 13-29-50-55-N. E.	ER and THERMOMETER.  19-29-74-38-W. 20-29-78-39-W. 21-29-83-39-W. 22-29-85-45-W. 23-29-70-39-W. 24-29-87-36-N.W. 25-30-13-20-W.  PRICE of STOCKS,  Nov. 28, 1787.  New S. S. Ann.  New 4 per Cent. India Stock,— 1777, 95 \(\frac{1}{2} \) 29 \(\frac{1}{2} \) India Bonds, 91s. a 5 per Cent. Ann. 1785, 89s. pr. 114 \(\frac{2}{6} \) a\(\frac{1}{2} \) 78 hs. Ncw Navy and Vict. 3 per Cent. red. 75 \(\frac{3}{4} \) Bills,— a\(\frac{1}{6} \) a\(\frac{3}{6} \) 10 ng Ann. 22 7-16 ths 3 per Cent. Conf. 76 \(\frac{5}{6} \) a 3-8 ths a 7-16 ths
STATE of the BAROMET O C T O B E R.  BAROMETER. THERMOM. WIND. 29-29-84-59-57-S. W. 31-29-55-57-S. W. N O V E M B E R. 1-29-37-46-N. E. 3-29-66-45-N. N. E. 4-29-43-46-N. W. 5-29-69-47-W. 6-29-56-53-W.S.W. 7-29-64-57-S. W. 3-29-43-51-S. 9-29-17-51-W. 10-29-75-54-S. 11-29-39-55-S. 12-29-47-54-S. 13-29-50-55-N. E. 14-20-79-55-N.	ER and THERMOMETER.  19-29-74-38-W. 20-29-78-39-W. 21-29-83-39-W. 22-29-85-45-W. 23-29-70-39-W. 24-29-87-36-N.W. 25-30-13-20-W.  PRICE of STOCKS,  Nov. 28, 1787.  Bank Stock,
STATE of the BAROMET O C T O B E R.  BAROMETER. THERMOM. WIND. 29-29-84-59-57-S. W. 31-29-55-57-S. W. N O V E M B E R. 1-29-37-46-N. E. 3-29-66-45-N. N. E. 4-29-43-46-N. W. 5-29-69-47-W. 6-29-56-53-W.S.W. 7-29-64-57-S. W. 3-29-43-51-S. 9-29-17-51-W. 10-29-75-54-S. 11-29-39-55-S. 12-29-47-54-S. 13-29-50-55-N. E. 14-20-79-55-N.	ER and THERMOMETER.  19-29-74-38-W. 20-29-78-39-W. 21-29-83-39-W. 22-29-85-45-W. 23-29-70-39-W. 24-29-87-36-N.W. 25-30-13-20-W.  PRICE of STOCKS,  Nov. 28, 1787.  New S. S. Ann.  New 4 per Cent. India Stock,— 1777, 95 \(\frac{1}{2}\) 95 \(\frac{1}{2}\) India Bonds, 91s. a 5 perCent. Ann. 1785, 89s. pr. 114 \(\frac{2}{3}\) a \(\frac{1}{2}\) 78 hs. New Navy and Vift. 3 per Cent. red. 75 \(\frac{3}{4}\) Bills,— a \(\frac{1}{3}\) a \(\frac{3}{4}\) a \(\frac{3}\) a \(\frac{3}\) a \(\frac{3}\) a \(\frac{3}{4}\) a \(\frac{3}{4}\) a \(\
STATE of the BAROMET O C T O B E R.  BAROMETER. THERMOM. WIND. 29-29-84-59-57-S. W. 31-29-55-57-S. W. N O V E M B E R. 1-29-37-46-N. E. 3-29-66-45-N. N. E. 4-29-43-46-N. W. 5-29-69-47-W. 6-29-56-53-W.S.W. 7-29-64-57-S. W. 3-29-43-51-S. 9-29-17-51-W. 10-29-75-54-S. 11-29-39-55-S. 12-29-47-54-S. 13-29-50-55-N. E. 14-20-79-55-N.	ER and THERMOMETER.  19-29-74-38-W. 20-29-78-39-W. 21-29-83-39-W. 22-29-85-45-W. 23-29-70-39-W. 24-29-87-36-N.W. 25-30-13-20-W.  PRICE of STOCKS,  Nov. 28, 1787.  New S. S. Ann.  New 4 per Cent. India Stock,—1777, 95 \(\frac{1}{2}\) 95 \(\frac{1}{2}\) 1 India Bonds, 91s. a 5 per Cent. Ann. 1785, 89s. pr.  114 \(\frac{1}{2}\) a \(\frac{1}{2}\) 7 8 hs. Ncw Navy and Vict. 3 per Cent. red. 75 \(\frac{3}{4}\) 1 Bills,— a \(\frac{1}{2}\) a \(\frac{3}{2}\) 3 per Cent. 1726,—1 Soyrs. Ann. 1778, 13 3 per Cent. 1726,—1 \(\frac{1}{2}\) 4 a 13-16ths 3 per Cent. 1751,—1 Fxchequer Bills.—3 3 per Cent. 1751,—1 Fxchequer Bills.—3 3 per Ct. Ind An.—Lottery Tick.161.15s.
STATE of the BAROMET OCTOBER.  BAROMETER. THERMOM. WIND. 29-29-84-59-57-57. W. NOVEMBER.  1-29-37-55-57-57. W. 2-29-37-46-N. E. 3-29-66-45-N. N. E. 4-29-43-46-N. W. 5-29-69-47-W. 6-29-56-53-W.S.W. 7-29-64-57-S. W. 8-29-43-51-S. 9-29-17-51-W. 10-29-75-54-S. 11-29-39-55-S. 12-29-47-54-S. 13-29-50-55-N. E.	ER and THERMOMETER.  19-29-74-38-W. 20-29-78-39-W. 21-29-83-39-W. 22-29-85-45-W. 23-29-70-39-W. 24-29-87-36-N.W. 25-30-13-20-W.  PRICE of STOCKS,  Nov. 28, 1787.  New S. S. Ann.  New 4 per Cent. India Stock,— 1777, 95 \(\frac{1}{2}\) 95 \(\frac{1}{2}\) India Bonds, 91s. a 5 perCent. Ann. 1785, 89s. pr. 114 \(\frac{2}{3}\) a \(\frac{1}{2}\) 78 hs. New Navy and Vift. 3 per Cent. red. 75 \(\frac{3}{4}\) Bills,— a \(\frac{1}{3}\) a \(\frac{3}{4}\) a \(\frac{3}\) a \(\frac{3}\) a \(\frac{3}\) a \(\frac{3}{4}\) a \(\frac{3}{4}\) a \(\

44

13-29 - 94

# EUROPEAN MAGAZINE,

AND

## LONDON REVIEW,

For NOVEMBER, 1787.

An ACCOUNT of the LIFE and WRITINGS of Dr. ROBERT LOWTH,
BISHOP of LONDON.

[ With a PORTRAIT of HIM. ]

THE death of a person whose name is known wherever literature flourishes, and whose character claims respect and reverence when his name is mentioned, seems to leave a chasm in society which it would be presumption to expect to see filled up for a great length of time. The loss of such a man naturally leads us to reflect on the occurrences of his life, the vicissitudes of his fortune, the circumstances which have contributed to his celebrity, and the causes which have elevated him so much above his contemporaries. To the eulogium of such a person every heart of sensibility will re-echo,

Around his tomb let Art and Genius weep.

Let his example excite emulation to arrive at excellence, and let humble diffidence admire at a diffance what it cannot

hope to equal.

DR. ROBERT LOWTH was the fecond fon \* of the Rev. William Lowth, rector of Buriton, in the county of Hants (a divine who has rendered himfelf famous, among other things, for an excellent Commentary on the Prophets), by Margaret daughter of Robert Pitt, of Blandford, in the county of Dorfet, Efq. He was born in Dec. 1710, most probably at Buriton, where his father refided many years, and also died. He re-

ceived his education at Winchester school, where the brilliancy of his talents was early displayed in his school exercifes, which were fo uncommonly elegant and correct, as to attract the notice of a circle much beyond the bounds of the feminary which produced them. More than one of them have been thought, and very defervedly, to merit publication. The first is entitled, "The Genealogy of Christ, as it is represented on the East Window of Winchester College Chapel,'s printed originally about the year 1730, in 8vo. + The fecond had for its subject, "Catherine Hill; a place rendered dear to every Winchester Scholar, from being the spot allowed to him to play on Holidays." This piece, written in 1729, did not appear in print until the year 1752, when it found its way into the Gentleman's Magazine of that year. About the fame period he produced a copy of elegant Latin verses, " Ad Ornatissimam Posellam; the subject of which, we are warranted to fay, was a lady named Molyneux t.

On the 17th of May 1732, he lost his father, at the age of 72 years, whose memory he many years afterwards took care to preserve by supplying the materials for a life of him in the sisth volume of the Biographia Britannica. About this period we conjecture he was removed

Y y 2

<sup>\*</sup> His elder brother, William Lowth, is, we believe, yet living. He was vicar of St. Margaret, Rochefter, Nov. 1731; and in the year 1782 vicar of Lewisham, and prebendary of Winchester.

<sup>+</sup> Since in "The Union," and in "Pearch's Collection of Poems."

<sup>†</sup> These verses, with a translation by Mr. Duncombe, are printed in the twelsth volume of The Poetical Calendar," page 34.

from Winchester School to New College, Oxford, where he took the degree of Malter of Arts on the 8th of June 1737. He had been, at least as early as 1734, chosen a Fellow of that Society.

It will be a matter of furprize to our readers to find that, notwithstanding the applause and encouragement which must have attended these first estays of the muse, yet many years were suffered to lapfe before he again was heard of as an author. He feems to have been related by the mother's fide to Christopher Pitt, translator of Virgil and Vida, and was intimately acquainted with Mr. Spence, who had become famous from his Effay on Pope's Odysley, and with those who were the friends of those gentlemen. The former addressed an epistle of Horace to Mr. Lowth; and by the latter he was entrusted with the first publication concerning Stephen Duck. He, however, was not forward to appear before the world in the character of a writer, though his abilities must have been known to those with whom he was connected. At Oxford he remained many years improving his talents \*, with little notice from the great, and with preferment fo fmall, as to have escaped the dilling recollection at prefent of some of his contemporaries.

In the year 1742, on the advancement of Mr. Spence to be Professor of Modern History, he was appointed by the university to succeed him as Poetry Professor, in which capacity he composed and read the admirable Lectures on Hebrew Poetry, since published. In 1734, he wrote some Latin, verses on the marriage of the Princess Royal with the Prince of Orange, In 1746, "An Ode to the

People of Great - Britain : In Imitation of the Sixth Ode of the Third Book of Horace:" A spirited and severe fatire on the enormities of the times. In 1747, his translation from Prodicus of "The Choice of Hercules," was printed in his friend Mr. Spence's "Polymetis T." In 1750, he received from Dr. Hoadley, Biffiop of Winchester, the Archdeaconry of Winchester; a favour which some years afterwards he acknowledged in the following manly and respectful terms to that excellent Prelate: " But this addrefs, my Lord, is not more necessary on account of the subject, than it is in respect of the author. Your Lordship, unfolicited and unaiked, called him from one of those colleges to a station of the first dignity in your diocese; and took the earliest opportunity of accumulating your favour upon him, and of adding to that dignity a fuitable support. These obligations he is now the more ready thus publicly to acknowledge, as he is removed out of the reach of further favours of the like kind. And the' he hath relinquished the advantages fo generously conferred upon him, yet he shall always efteem himfelf highly honoured in having once enjoyed the patronage of the great advocate of civil and religious liberty."

Having held the Poetry Professorship for nine years, the longest term it can be allowed to any person, he, in June 1751, resigned his office, and proceeded to publish the lectures which he had read. These appeared in 1753, in 4to. under the title of "De Sacra Possi Hebracrum, Praciectiones Academicae Oxonii habitati," a work equally known and admited abroad as it is at home, and uni-

+ Both these pieces are in the third volume of Dodsley's Collection of Poems.

<sup>\*</sup> Many years afterwards he fpeaks of Oxford in the following terms to Bifhop Warburton: " My Lord, I was educated in the univerfity of Oxford. I enjoyed all the advantages, both public and private, which that famous feat of learning to largely affords. I fpent many happy years in that illustrious Society, in a well-regulated course of useful discipline and fludies, and in the agreeable and improving commerce of gentlemen and of scholars in a fociety, where emulation without envy, ambition without jealoufy, contention without animofity, incited industry and awakened genius; where a liberal pursuit of knowledge, and a generous freedom of thought, was raifed, encouraged, and pushed forward by example, by commendation, and by anthority. I breathed the fame atmosphere that the Hockers, the Chillingworths, and the Lockes, had breathed before, whose benevolence and humanity were as extensive as their vast gen'us and their comprehensive knowledge; who always treated their adversaries with civility and respect; who made candour, moderation, and liberal judgment, as much the rule and law, as the subject of their discourse; who did not amuse their readers with empty declamations and fine-fpun theories of toleration, while they were themfelves agitated with a furious inquifitorial spirit, seizing every one they could lay hold on for prefuming to differt from them in matters the most indifferent, and dragging them through the fiery ordeal of abusive controverly."

<sup>†</sup> This work was translated first by Dr. Dodd, and printed in the Christian M gazine, et dince by Mr. Gregory, in two vols. 800.

verfally acknowledged as one of the most learned and elegant works produced in the present century. On the 8th of July 1754, he was created Doctor of Divinity by diploma, and in the next year was appointed first chaplain to the Duke of Devonshire, then Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. He had, as we are informed, travelled with this nobleman, and from his fituation bad a fair claim to advancement in the kingdom where his friend and patron was Viceroy. Dr. Lowth's with, however, feems not to have inclined him to abandon his country; and the Bifhoprick of Kilmore becoming vacant, he agreed to exchange with Mr. Leslie, a native of Ireland, who potiefied the eighth flat in the cathedral of Durham, and was inducted in person on the 29th of October 1755. About the fame time he had the rich living of Sedgfield, in the fame county, given to him. On the 27th of July 1758, he preached and printed in 4to. a fermon at the vintation of the Bishop of Durham, at St. Mary le-Bow, Durham; and in the fame year published "The Life of William of Wykeham," with a Dedication to Pishop Hoadley, in which he javolved himfelf in a dispute by approving a decision which the Bithop had lately made respecting the Wardenship of New College. This produced a very farcaftic address to him, which he replied to in a pamphlet entitled, " An Answer to an anonymous Letter to Dr. Lowth concerning the late Election of a Warden of Winchester College, 8vo." Both these performances, and indeed the whole controve fy, were marked with great ability in point of composition; and in that light, though relating to a private concern, may be read, if not with pleafure, at least with improvement.

'In 1762, we find Dr. Lowth condefecending to affift the efforts of youth in the clements of the English language, in "A short Introduction to English Grammar, with Critical Netes," Evo. a work originally intended merely for a private and domestic use, and which has since come into general use and estimation. He, in the next year, printed in 4to. "A Sermon preached at the Assize holden at Durham, Aug. 1, 1764," which a very good judge of the subject says, "in the compass of two or three pages, contains, though in miniature, a masterly

fketch of the constitution \*"

In Nov. 1765, he was chosen a Fellow of the Royal Society, and in the same year engaged in a controverfy with Bithop Warburton; in the course of which fo much fpleen, refentment, and improper warmth were difplayed by both the combatants, and not the least by Dr. Lowth, that though he was generally allowed to have wielded the weapons of contro+ verfy in a superior manner to his competitor, yet it cannot be denied, at the fame time, that he lost his temper more, and descended to more personalities than was becoming either of the character or fituation of his antagonift, or of himfelf. The Second Correspondence, published by Mr. Towne, in his Remarks on Dr. Lowth's Letter, may always be produced to prove the truth of this observation. Dr. Lowth's pamphlet was called, " A Letter to the Right Reverend Author of the Divine Legation of Mofes demonstrated; in Answer to the Appendix to the fifth Volume of that Work. With an Appendix, containing a former literary Correspondence. By a late Professor of the University of Oxford. 8vo." It was replied to by Mr. Towne; and Dr. Browne, the celebrated Elimator, conceiving himfelf refle ded on in one part of the pamphlet, , published a defence of himfelf, which occasioned a short letter, addressed to him. by Dr. Lowth, to be added to the former pamphiet. A new edition of the Second Correspondence was likewise printed by Dr. Lowth, with additional notes, but was not published, the impression being confined to fo finall a number as 75. At the same time we mention the acrimony which actuated thefe eminent perfons, it ought to be recorded to their honour, that both of them, if we are not mifinformed, expressed their concern at the impropriety of their conduct, and astually vifited each other afterwards as friends. This feems to have been the period of Dr. Lowth's life in which he was engaged in controverfy. In the fame year a Latin epiftle was addressed to him by Dr. Edwards, of Clare-hall, containing fome observations on what was advanced in the fecond edition of the Prelections, in regard to Bulhop Hare's hypothefis concerning Hebrew poetry. To this Dr. Lowth wrote an answer, intitled, " A larger Confutation of Bishop Hare's System of Hebrew Metre, in a Letter to the Rev. Dr. Edwards, in Answer to his

Latin Epiffle, 8vo." which, though dated 20th November, 1765, was not published until feveral months later.

In May 1766, Dr. Lowth was advanced to the fee of St. David's, on the death of Dr. Squire, which he exchanged in left than four months for that of Oxford, to which he was translated in September-On the death of Dr. Terrick, in 1777, he was advanced to the fee of London, which he held to the time of his death.

In July 1768, he lost his daughter, on whom he wrote the following beautiful lines, inscribed on a tomb to her

memory.

Cara, wale, ingenio, prassans, pietate, pudore.

Et plusquam natæ nomine cara, vale. Cara Maria, vale. At veniet selicius ævum,

Quando iterum tecum, fim mode dignus,

Cara, redi, lætatum dicam vocc, paternos, Eja, age in amplexus, cura Muria, redi.

He also lived to experience the loss of one of his sons, a very amiable and promising youth, and outlived his lady. To misfortunes like these, the constant arendants on a long life, were added pain and sickness; which, after some years struggle, weighed him down to the

grave.

In 1778 Dr. Lowth prefented the publie with " Isaiah. A new Translation, with a preliminary Discourse, and Notes critical, philological and explanatory, 4to." and on Ath Wednesday, 1779, preached a fermon at the Chapel Royal, St. James's, which he afterwards printed in 4to In this fermon he mentioned visionary and impracticable principles being affumed, as the only true foundations of government; and in a note quoted two parages from Dr. Price's Tracts, in order to prove his doctrine concerning government vihonary and dangerous. He likewise was supposed to point out the Doctor as a person whose fludy it had been long to introduce diforder, encourage fedition, &c. To this the Doctor replied with great spirit, in vindication of his character, and support of his opinion. He afferted that the language which he had employed, and which had given mott offence, had been hitherto the common language of all the friends of civil liberty, Montesquieu, Mr. Juffice Blackflone, many of the clergy, and even Dr. Lowth himfelf, in his affize fermon, already mentioned. This pailage also gave occasion to a very fevere attack in "An Elegy on the ancient Greek Hodel," addressed to Dr. Lowth, and generally supposed to be the production of Mr. Hayley, though not collected in his works.

From this period the Bishop regularly bent under the weight of years, and a complication of disorders, under which he lingered for a length of time, which could not but be commisserated by every friend of genius and virtue. At last a paralytic stroke deprived the world of one of its greatest ornaments on the 3d day of November, 1787. He was buried

privately at Fulham.

Eulogium can hardly ascend to extravagance in freaking of Bishop Lowth, either as a man or a writer As the former, he possessed those qualities which adorn fociety, and render private life amiable. Of this we have the testimony of one whose decision will hardly be difputed. "It would answer no end to tell you what I thought of the author of Hebrew Poetry, before I faw him. But this I may fav, that I was never more furprifed, when I did fee him, than to find him of so amiable and gentle manners; of to modelt, fentible and difengaged a deportment. It would not have difficuled me to find invielf ill used by pedants and bigets, but it grieved me to think I had any thing to explain with fuch a man \* As a husband, a father, or mafter of a family, he was as near faultless as the imperfections of humanity will admit; and as a member of fociety, a divine, or as a bishop, while his health permitted, there will be no abatement of the practe. He united in an exemplary manner the qualities of a gentleman with those of the scholar. The ample testimony borne by foreigners, as well as natives, to his literature, render any thing unnecessary to be faid on that fubject. His own deteription of himfelf. however should not be omitted. "For myfelf, as a member of the commonwealth of letters, I am a true lover of peace and quict, of mutual freedom, candour and benevolence. I deseit and I despife the squabbles that are perpetually arifing from the jealoufy and pecviffmers. of the genus irritabile feriptorum. I and a flaunch republican, and a zealous protestant in literature; nor will ever beag

with a perpetual dictator, or an infallible pope, whose decrees are to be submitted to without appeal, and to be received Manus hæc iniwith implicit affentmica tyronnis. My favourite principle is the liberty of prophefying, and I will maintain it with my last breath \*." If however any confure is due to him, it was the virulence he displayed in his controverfy with Warburton, which even the example of his antagonist can only palliate, not excuse. In a few words, it may confidently be faid, that his memory will be dear as long as any one remains who was intimate with him, and his fervices to literature will continue to be remembered for ever-

Besides the performances already mentioned, Dr. Lowth was the author of

A Sermon, preached at St. Nicholas, in Newcastle, on 28th June, 1757, before the Governors of the Insirmary for the Counties of Durham, Newcastle and Northumberland, 4to. 1758.

A Sermon preached before the House of Lords 30th of January, 1767, 4to-

A Sermon preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Goipel in foreign Parts, February 15, 1771, 4to-

A Sermon preached before the Governors of the Ratcliffe Infirmary, at St. Mary's Church in Oxford, July 3, 1771, 4to. 1771.

A Sermon preached before the Society corresponding with the Society for promoting English Protestant Working Schools, May 19, 1773, 4to. 1773.

Alfo the Link, a Ballad, in the 4th volume of Dodfley's Collection of Poems; fome verfes on the death of Frederick Prince of Wales, in the Oxford Collection; and if we are not mifinformed, all the verfes in those Collections in the name of Mr. Spence. Dr. Lowth also promised a life of Mr. Spence, for the Biographia Britannica.

# AN ACCOUNT OF THE PERFORMANCES AT SIR WATKIN WILLIAM WYNNE'S THEATRE AT WYNNSTAY.

[With One of the TICKETS defigned by HENRY BUNBURY, Efq.]

THE feason of the year approaching at which the elegant festivities of Wynnslay will, it is expected, re-commence, we are happy to oblige our readers with a print, in which the combined powers of humour and taste have been exercised by an acknowledged Genius of the present day, the only legitimate successor of Hogarth, and one whose works will be dearer to posterity than they are even to the present times.

The entertainments at Wynnstay are of a kind to deferve every praise. They are worthy the honourable owners of the place; they serve to revive the almost lost ideas of English hospitality; they furnish an elegant spectacle, agreeable both to youth and age; from the time of their exhibition they soften the gloom and horrors of winter, and diffuse innocent amusement at a festival season peculiarly

fet apart for relaxation.

The Theatre was crected, as it now appears, in 1782, by John Evans, Efg-It is a fmall but convenient building, and has been employed often for the Purpote for which it was appropriated. The time will come when the Performances exhibited there will be the objects of enquiry, and it is the duty of a literary journal to fupply information for futurity as well as the present day. To many of our present readers, however, it will not be incurious to know the history of the Wynnsfray Theatre, and for their information we shall insert one of each of the play bills which have come to our hands. January 19, 1780.

THE CONSTANT COUPLE. Sir Harry Wildair, Mr. Bunbury. Beau Clincher, Mr. Aldersey. Colonel Standard, Mr. Griffith. Clincher, jun-Mr. G. Colman. Mr. Nares. Vizard, Dicky, Wilkinson. Tom Errand, Sir W. W. Wynne. Miss E. Ravenscroft Angelica, Lady Darling, Mrs. Griffith. Miss Jones. Parly, Mrs. Cotes. Lady Lurewell,

To which was added, THE DEVIL UPON TWO STICKS. Devil, Mr. Colman. Sir Thomas Maxwell, Meredith. Mr. Narcs. Invoice. Dr. Camphire, Carter. Dr. Calomel, Mr. Griffith. Dr. Laft, Mr. Bunbury. Julep, Carter. Apozem, Mr. Aldersey.

Mr. Metcalfe. Forceps. Wilkinson. Diggory, Wilkinson. Secretary, Mr. G. Colman. Cymon, Printer's Devil. Mr. T. Griffith. Hoffler, Mr. Jones-Margaret, Mrs. Cores. Miss Bridget Pumpkin, Mrs. Cotes. Mils Kitty Sprightly, Mils Jones. Mifs lones. Harriet, On the 20th, CYMBELINE, and THE On the 9th, TWELFTH NIGHT, and AUTHOR, were performed; and on the CROSS PURPOSES. 21ft, THE CONSTANT COUPLE, and 10. MACBETH, and ALL THE THE SPANISH BARBER. WORLD'S A STAGE. In 1783, January 13, were represented, In 1785, Dec. 22, were represented. THE CLANDESTINE MARRIAGE. THE INCONSTANT. Lord Ogleby, Mr. Colman. Sir John Melvil, Mr. Horneck. Lord Ogleby, Mr. Alderfey. Old Mirabel, Mr. Bridgeman. Young Mirabel, Mr. Metcalfe-Mr. Bunbury. Sterling, Captain Duretete, Lovewell, Mr. Hayman. Mr. Dalcon. Dugard, Canton, Mr. Hamilton. Mr. Wardle. Petit. Brush. Mr. Bunbury. Miss Jones. Oriana, Mrs. Cotes. Mrs. Puleston. Sir W. W. Wynne. Serj. Flower, Bifarre, Traverse, Mr. Smith. Lamorce, Trueman, Mr. Cafe. To which was added, Mrs. Heidelberg, Mrs. Puleston. THE DEVIL TO PAY. Mrs. Apperley. Sir John Loverule, Mr. Bridgeman. Mils Sterling, Miss Wynne. Fanny, Butler, Mr. Dalton. Betty, Cook, Mr. Alderfey. Mits Jones. Coachman, Chambermaid. Mifs Griffith. Mr. Warrington. To which was added, Jobson, Mr. Jof. Madocks. THE SON IN LAW. Mr. Madocks. Doctor, Cranky, Salifbury. Lady Loverule, Miss lones. Mr. Metcalfe. Bowkitt, Lucy, Mrs. Pulefton. Lettice, Mrs. Madocks. Bouquette, Mr. Hayman. Nell, Mrs. Cotes. . Idle, Mr. Smith. On 23d, THE WINTER'S TALE, and Mum and Vinegar, Mr. Colman. Arionelli, Meredith. WHO'S THE DUPE? 28. As You LIKE IT, and WHO'S THE DUPE? ecilia, Miss Jones.
On the 14th, The Second Part of KING Cecilia, HENRY IV. and BARNABY BRITTLE. In 1787, January 5, were reprefented, 15. THE CLANDESTINE MAR-TEMPEST. Mr. Wardle. RIAGE, and THE SON IN LAW. Alonzo, Mr. Hayman. In 1784, January 8, were reprefented, Seballian, Mr. Bunbury. MACBETH. Profpero, Mr. Bridgeman. Ferdinand, Duncan, Mr. Griffith. Malcolin, Mr. Hayman. Gonfalo, Salifbury. Donalbain, Master W. Wynne. Caliban, Mr. Madocks. Mr. Dalton. Macbeth, Mr. Bunbury. Trincalo, Mr. Aldersey. Macduff, Stephano, Mr. Greville. Banquo, Mr. Horneck. Artel, Master Bunbury. Miss Jones. Lenox, Miranda, Mr. Kinnersley. Fleance, Mafter Bunbury. To which was added, THE MAN OF QUALITY. Siward, Mr. Jones. Lord Foppington, Mr. St. Leger. Mr. Greaves. Sevton, Young Fathion, Mr. Bridgeman Lady Macbeth, Mrs. Cotes. Sir John Friendly, Salifbury. Gentlewoman, Miss Jones. Mr. Meredith. Lory, Mr. Dalton. Hecate, Mr. Wardle Mr. Alderfey-Mr. Hayman Coupler, Witches, Meffrs. Metcalfe, Jones, and Shoemaker, Wilkinfon. Taylor, Vocal parts by Meffrs. Harwood, King, Sir Tunbelly Clumfy, Mr. Madocks-Mrs. Shipley, and others. Nurfe, Mrs. Puleston. To which was added, Miss Hoyden. Miss Jones. ALL THE WORLD'S A STAGE.

Sir Gilbert Pumpkin, Mr. Kinnersley.

Charles Stanley:

Harry Stukely,

William,

Mr. Greville.

Mr. Hayman.

Master Bunbary.

of the outlide of the Theatre.

LITERARY

\* In our Magazines for February

and May 1786 are interted other of Mr.

Bunbuny's Tickets, and a representation

#### LITERARY SCRAPS, No. I.

POPE.

A MONGST Mr. Pope's great intellectual abilities good fense was his most distinguishing character: for he knew precifely, and as it were by a fort of intuition, what he had power to do, and what he could not do.

He often used to say, that for ten years together he firmly refitted the importunity of friends and flarterers, when they folicited him to undertake a translation of Virgilafter Dryden. Nor did he ever mistake the extent of his talents, but in the following trivial instance; and that was, when he wrote his Ode to Mufic on St. Cecilia's day, induced perhaps, by a fecret ambition of rivalling the inimitable Dryden. In which case, if he hath not exceeded the original (for there is always fome advanlage in writing first! he hath at least fur-Pified (and perhaps ever will furpass) those that come after him, and attempt to make the same experiment .- The Amaranth, or Religious Poems. 8vo. 1767. p. Written by Walter Harte.

Mr. Wynne, speaking of Littleton and his Tenures, fays, "Behides the excellence of the doctrine contained in his book, it is wrote with fo much clearness and implicity, that in method it is little Inferior to the Elements of Euclid: and I have been told by one who heard Mr. Pope fay fo, that " he thought it one of " the best compositions he ever read;" which circumstance might be mentioned to the men of genius at their entrance on fuch dry studies, as a great recommendation of Littleton's treatile, that it took fo much with Mr. Pope at first fight; for I make no feruple to offirm, that had Mr. Pope read law enough elsewhere to have thoroughly understood it, his opinion of Littleton would, after all, have been the fame; but the opinion of the public concerning Mr. Pope, as a poet, most probably would not."-Preface to A Mifcellany containing several Tracts. 8vo. 1765. An unpublished work.

"Mr. Pope faw these Satires; but so late in life that he could only bestow this commendation on them, which they truly deserve, to wish he had seen them sooner." -Preface to BISHOP HALL'S Salires. Re-printed at Oxford, 1753, under the inspection of William Thompson, Author of The Hymn to May.

VOL. XII,

In a Copy of Oldham's Works, Mr. Pope, on the blank leaf, had written the following Memorandum:

" The most remarkable Works in this Author are as follow here:

" Fourth Satire on the Jesuits.

" Satire on Virtue.

"The Translation of Horace's Art of

"The Impertment, from Horace. "To the Memory of Mr. C. Mor-

Mr. Pope frequently contributed to the Grub-fireet fournal, a literary newspaper of his time. Among other pieces is the following notice of his mother's death, in

the paper of June 14, 1733:

"Last week died at Twickenham, in Middlesex, in the ninety-third year of her age, Mrs. EDITHA POPE, mother of ALEXANDER POPE, Efq. She was late furviving of the children of William Turnor, Elq. of York, who, by Thomafine Nezuton, his wife, had fourteen daughters and three fons, two of which died in the King's fervice in the Civil Wars, and the eldett retired into Spain, where he died a General Officer. She lived with her for (her only child) from the time of his birth to her death; and was carried to the grave by fix poor men, to whom were given funes of a dark grey cloth; and tollowed by fix poor women in the same fort of mourning. She was interred near the monument of her husband, on which is,

D. O. M. ALEXANDRO POPE, Viro innocuo, pro-

bo pio, Qui vixit annos 75. Obiit 1717. Et EDITHÆ conjugi inculpabili pjentiffimæ,

Qui vixit annos 93. Obiit 1733. Parentibus bene merentibus Filius fecit."

The following inscription was written in a fporting book, by Mr. Pope: " This Art of GUNNERY

Is presented to that keen sportsman, And my very good friend, JOHN SOMERS, Eiq.

By ALEXANDER POPE, Who himself detected that art, -and every art of killing !"

A poor poet once fent some verses to Mr. Pope, concluding with these lines: " The "The most I seriously would hope, Is, just to read the words, A. Pope, Writ, without sneer or snew of banter, Beneath your friendly Imprimantur."

After reading them Mr. Pope returned them to the author, with subscriptions for two sets of his works, and the following

couplet:

"May THESE put money in your purse, For I assure you, I've read worse."

BANCKS's Miscellaneous Works, 1739. Vol. II. p. 43.

In the church-yard of Twickenham is the following epitaph:

To the Memory of
MARY BEACH,
Who died Nov. 5, 1725, aged 78.
ALEX. POPE, whom the nurfed in
His Infancy, and contantly attended
For thirty-eight Years,
In
Gratitude to a faithful old
Servant,

[From the Post-Boy of January 1730.]
The Rev. Mr. Freeman, Curate of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, having observed the following lines upon a monument on the South side of the Chancel there, which

Erected this Stone.

he could not find copied either in Store, Weer, or Le Neve, was so kind as to communicate them to us, as worthy the perusal of the learned part of our readers.—But there is so much expressed in so few words, the Latin is so concise, and the sense to full, that we beg to be excused attempting a translation of them in English. The veries are these:

Hic conjuncta suo recubat Francisca marito;

Et cinis est unus, qua fuit una caro. Huc cineres conferre fuos fororAnna jubebat;

Corpore sic uno pulvere trina jacent. Sic Opitex rerum Omnipotens; qui, trinus et unus,

Pulvere ab hoc uno corpora trina da-

Upon reading this pare graph Mr. Pope immediately undertook the task, and has literally rendered them as follows:

Close to her husband, Frances, join'd

once more,

Lies here; one dust, which was one slesh before:

Here, as injoin'd, her fifter Anne's remains Were laid: *one* dust, three bodies thus contains.

Th' Almighty Source of things, the immente Three-One,

Will raife three hodies from this dust alone.

#### For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

The DECLARATION of the BISHOPS concerning the KING'S SUPREMACY.

[FROM THE ORIGINAL IN THE LIBRARY OF THOMAS ASTLE, ESQ\*.]

THE wordes of John in hys 20 Chap. " Sicut misit me Pater, & ego mitto vas," &c. hath no respecte to a Kynges or a Princes power, but onely to shew howe that the Ministres of the worde of God, chofyn and fent for that intente, are the Messingiers of Christ, to teache the truth of his gospell, and to loose and bynde finne, &c. as Christe was the mef-tinger of his Father. The words also of Saynete Paule, in the 20 Chap. of the Acts; " Attendite nobis et universo gregi, in qua vos Spiritus Sandus pofuit Boifcopos r gere Ecclefiam Dei," weie spokyn to the buishopes & Preits, to be diligent Pattores of the people, both to teche them diligently, and also to be circumspecte, that faile Preachers shulde not seduce the papele, as followyth immediately after, in the jame place. Other places of Scripture declare the highnesse and excellencye of

Christen Princes aud orite and power; the which of a trewyth is most high, for he hathe power and charge generally over all, as well Bushopes and Preits as other. The Bushopes & Preits have charge of so les within ther owne Cures, power to ministre Sacraments, and to teache the worde of God; to the which worde of God, Christen Princes knowledge theym selfe subjecte. And in case the Bushopes be negligent, it is the Christen Princes Office to se theym doo ther Dutie.

I. Cantuarienf.

Curhhertus Dunelmenf.
Joannes London.
Jo. Bat. Wellef.
Thomas Elicof.
Nicolaus Sarifurienf.
Hugo W. gorn.
J. Roffenf.

\* This curious original Paper was formurly in the Library of Dr. Stillingfleet.

ACCOUNT

8 (M& bertens Dyne Lung). 12 Nicoland Chay
13 Nicoland Carifornesson
13 Ningo my Res 10 p. Bateveller From the Originals in the Library of The" Ashelog".
Published by I. Sewell Cornhill. Roans Sel 3 Herry Dorflet & Tamenman CE COMMON ON 5 Cfor Cambrall \* Soonand Gray to charg



ACCOUNT OF THE PERSONS WHOSE SIGNATURES ARE NUMBERED ON THE PLATE ANNEXED AS FOLLOW:

(1) HENRY VIII. king of England, born 1491; came to the crown, 1509;

died Jan. 28, 1547.

(2) Thomas Wolfey, archbishop of York, before he was made a cardinal in 1515. He was born at Ipswich, in 1471; and died at Leicester, 29th Nov. 1530.

(3) Henry Grey, marquis Dorfet, lord and baron of Groby, Bonvile, Harrington, and Aftley; the fon and her of Thomas fecond marquis Dorlet. He was afterwards by king Edward VI. created duke of Suffolk, in the year 1551, and in the 5th year of his reign. He married Frances, eldest daughter of Cha. Brandon, duke of Suffolk; and in the reign of queen Mary, was attainted of treason, condemned and beheaded, 1553.

(4) Leonard Grey, fourth ion of Tho.

marquis Dorte.

(5) Thomas lord Cromwell, earl of Effex, the fon of a blackfmith at Putney. He was patronifed by cardinal Wolfey, and obtained successively the offices and dignities of privy-counfellor, master of the jewel-office, clerk of the hanaper, principal fecretary of state, suffice of the forests, mafter of the rolls, lord privy-feal, baron, the king's vicegerent in spirituals, knight of the garter, earl of Effex, great chamber-lain of England. He was beheaded July 30, 1540.

(6) Thomas Howard, fecond duke of Norfolk (made earl of Surrey the fame day that his father was created duke of Norfolk) earl-marshal, and high-treasurer of England, lord and baron of Moubray, Segrave, and Gower, knight of the

garter, eldest fon and successor of Tho. duke of Norfolk. Whilft he was earl of Surrey he was deputy to king Henry VIII. in Ireland, and viceroy of that country anno 1519. He was also high-admiral of England, and after narrowly escaping with his life in the reign of Henry VIII. died in that of queen Mary.

(7) Thomas Cranmer, archbishop of Canterbury; advanced to that fee, 1533, and fuffered martyrdom at Oxford, March

(8) Cuthbert Tonstall, bishop of Durham; fucceeded cardinal Wolfey in that fee, 1530; deprived of his bishoprick, July 1559; and died at Lambeth, 18th Nov. following, aged 85.

(9) John Stokesley, bishop of London; enthroned July 19, 1530; died Sept. 8,

(10) John Clerk, bishop of Bath and Wells; confecrated 1523; died 1540, in Germany, whither he went as ambassador to the duke of Cleve.

(11) Thomas Goodrick, bishop of Ely; confecrated April 19, 1534; died 10th

May, 1554.

(12) Nicholas Shaxton, bishop of Salifbury; confecrated 1535; refigned his bishoprick July 1, 1539, at the same time with bishop Latimer, and for the same cause died at Cambridge, 4th August, 1556.

(13) Hugh Latimer, bishop of Worcefter, 1535; refigned 1539; and was burnt at Oxford, 16th Oct. 1555.

(14) John Hilley, bishop of Rochester,

1535; ob. 1538.

### For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

MR. EDITOR,

AGREEABLY to the defign of your Magazine to protect oppressed merit and promote the progress of useful science, I flatter myself that you will insert the following Memoirs, a copy of which was communicated to me by the Author during my rehdence at Paris, with his earnest desire to tran mit it to the Editor of the European Magazine on my return to England. I am, Sir,

Your constant reader and admirer,

Temple, Nov. 3, 1787.

M. H.

#### MEMOIRS OF M. DE LORSHE.

IT is now more than thirty years fince Mr. De Lorthe has demonstrated, that the iquare of the diagonal has two diffinct furfaces. This discovery may become of the highest importance towards periectly afcertaining the longitude, the principles of navigation, thip-building, turveying, geography, geometry in general, &c.

Mr. De Lorshe has printed two esfays upon this fabject under the following titles:

1. " New Observations on the Proportion of the Side of a perfect Square with its Diagonal.'

2. "An Address to the Incredulous." He has long ago communicated thele effays to the different learned focieties of

Z 2 2 Lurope,

Europe, whom thro' respect towards them he will not here name, because he is not entirely fatisfied with their conduct to him. Instead of attacking his principles, if they were indefenfible, they have treated him with the greatest illiberality, the proofs of which he could eafily produce. But he does not by any means confider these Societies as responsible for their treatment of him, because their answer was transmitted to him by their Secretaries, who certainly are by no means geometricians. To explain the truth of his principles in a more perspicuous and extensive manner, he pointed out to them the errors which were discoverable in the works of the most celebrated geometers, particularly in those of M. D'Alembert, many of whose propositions, to the number of at least fifty, he has clearly confuted. The zeal and impetuous temper of this great mathematician are too well known to entertain a doubt of his violent animofity against Mr. De Lorshe, who was the continual object of his perfecu ion.

3. " Simplicity leads to Truth; Sub-

tlety directs to Error."

4. " Is the Author right or wrong?— Reasons pro and con."

5. "Two Essays on the Baguette Divinatoire. or Magical Rod."

6. "Remarks on a Letter of an Academician of Paris, and a Dialogue between a Master and his Pupil."

7. "A Principle of Theory on the Magical Rod with the Graduated Rod, which might be turned with the greatest Ease."

8. A comedy in five acts, under the title of "The Intrigue Discovered."

To put a stop to the perfecutions which the Author has experienced, he caused to be presented to the Academy of Paris, a memoir, in which his principles only are advanced. In this memoir all argumentative discussions are avoided; but he was prevented from reading to them above four or five pages, because some interrupted him in crying out, that he ought to publish his work, and that the public were the best judges in matters of this nature: others maintained, that the Academy were the only competent judges: and at last, to impose thence on him, this appeal was terminated by fome very illiberal hehaviour towards him by some Geometricians of the Academy. He complained of this treatment before fome members of that body, and received for answer, that as his principles tended to the quadrature of the circle, the Academy had determined to pay no attention to fubjects

of this nature. He infifted, that what he had demonstrated, had no reference to the quadrature; tha his only object was to explain the errors which he had discovered in the science, and the best methods for the correction of fuch errors; that fince many of their members opposed him. he begged their permission to announce his principles in their Journals, and hoped they would not publicly depreciate his writings, or oppose the perusal of them; that he would draw out a sketch or sum- . mary of his work, which he would fubmit to the examination of the Academy, and which they might arrange as they thought proper: He added, that after referring his work to their judgment, he begged they would honour him with a certificate of such examination, to shew that they did not oppose its being announced in their Journals. The Academy confented to his request, and in confequence of their approbation gave him their certificate, of which the following is a

" I hereby certify, that the Academy of Sciences does not oppole in any manner whatfoever M. De Lordhe, in the publication of his works, or in his defign of announcing them in the Journals.

" Paris, Feb. 3, 1787.

(Signed) FOUGEROUX DE BONDAROY, "Director of the Academy."

Mr. De Lorshe is persuaded that there are some Geometers of the Academy who persevere in their opposition against the publication of his writings, and in confequence of this prejudice against him, he has been hith the prevented from inserting his sketch in the Journals. To destroy this spirit of party against him, he feels himself obliged to expose their conduct to the public by a relation of these circumstances.

The fame Author has discovered a principle of theory with respect to music, which he has reduced to a degree of mechanic simplicity. He has communicated this discovery to some of the most celebrated composers in Paris, who have honoured it with their approbation. M. Philidor has written to him on this subject in the most flattering terms, and will certainly do justice to the Author, if required. Since these two principles have a mutual relation to, and dependence on each other, the approbation of competent judges in favour of the first is certainly a testimony for the second.

The mean and illiberal treatment which the Author has experienced, has

obliged

obliged him to expend more than 50,000 crowns of his farture in printing, engraving and mechanical inftruments. He has indeed, by these elaborate researches, demonstrated the principal solutions of geometry as clearly and perfectly as the game of chess. He requests therefore, that his opponents will no longer aim at his entire ruin, for the purpose of preventing the publication of his works.

He proves, that all the geometricians are agreed, that the square of the diagonal of a r changle triangle is equal in quantity to the lum of the other two fides. The Author maintains, that the fum of the two fides of a rectangle triangle which has the fides equal, gives the furface of a parallelogram half of a perfect fquare; and according to all the received principles, the furface of a perfect square which has the fides equal, cannot be compounded with the quantities which form a parallelogram half of a perfeet square, fince the surface of a perfect square must be compounded with a square number, and the furface of half of a perfeet square cannot be so compounded. The fquare of the diagonal has then two furfaces; one of which is given to it by the common principles; the other which nature has imparted to it as being a perfect square; and art cannot possibly take away from it its qualities.

The Author will not here enter into further particulars, left he should become tediously prolix; but his writings contain at least five hun red folutions, which prove that his arguments are indifputable. He calls upon the geometricians to discover and refute his errors, if any can be difcovered, because such disputes, when carried on with liber tity and candour, le d to conviction and truth. Such literary disputes should be univerfally encouraged. and not filenced by the voice of partial' authority, which ought at least to remain The Author by no means requires any preference, but he requires that his opponents should not have the power of fending him an il iberal answer in the name of a Society. In matters of abstract fcience, if they are unintelligible to themfelves, it is at least their duty to consult competent judges, because the answers which they make in the name of their body, serve to expose their character to the public, to whom they should pay the greatest respect. Beside, such a conduct cannot but affect the very progress of scin ce.

G. A. DE LORSHE, Hotel d'Orleans, Rue Dauphine, Paris, Sept. 1787.

### For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

A NARRATIVE of FACTS relative to the Late DISPUTE at TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

FIRINITY College, Cambridge, is a Royal Foundation, confift ng of a Mafter, fixty Fellows, and fixty-two Scholars. The principal part of the executive power of the College is vested in the Master, and eight senior Fellows, who are a fort of Council to the Matter. And in case of the absence of any one of the fenior Fellows, he is (by the third chapter of the College Statutes) on going out of College to leave the next fenior, who is not one of the eight fenior Fellows, nor the deputy (Vicarius) of another fenior, in his place, and mark him in the Register; which Fellow fo deputed is to possess all the authority of the fenior Fellow who has left the College during his abfence. This ceremony of ferting down the name in the Register is now never complied with, but the Mafter and eight fenior refident Fellows are generally confidered as invested with the government of the College.

To the Master and eight Seni as the power of electing Fellows is likewise given by the

twelfth chapter of the College Statutes, intituled, " De Sociorum Electione." The day of election is fixed by the fame Statute to be the: first of September, or before the end of the first of October, as the Matter shall think proper, giving the Seniors fix days notice of the election. By the same Statute all electors are directed to examine the candidates in manner following: " Quatuor dies proximit procedentes electionis diem; ab bora septima antemeridiana ufque ad decimam, et ab bora prima pomeridiana ad quartum, omnes electores dilgenter exquirant ab illis, quid bonis literis efficere possint. -- Primo die in dialectica et mathematicis, secundo in philosophia tum naturati tum morali, tersio in linguarum cognitione, in. bistoriis, in poetis, es in toto genere bumanioris. liserature, quarto in scribendo de themate aliquo et in carminibus componendis, et quid ctiam in cantando possint."-Previous to the examination, a paper is always fixed up in the Hell giving notice when the examination will take place. This paper is generally in the following form.

Dies Examinationis fint Dies Mercurii, Sept. 27. Dies Jowis, Sept. 28. Dies Veneris, Sept. 29.

Pro Themate et Carminibus Dies Saturni, Sept. 30.

J. PETERBOROUGH,

Mag. Collegii. As to the three first days of examination, the Statutes are never adhered to in appropriating the respective days to the respective fciences mentioned in the Statutes; but the prefent practice is (which appears to be adm tted an alteration for the better) for every elector who chuses to examine to send for the candidates to his room for a few hours, and there to examine them in fuch sciences as he thinks proper (which are ufually natural and moral philosophy, geometry, mathematics, and history) indifcriminately, and without any regard to the flatutable days appropriated to each fcience. This examination however has always (except perhaps once or twice when the Master's leave has been asked by a Senior to examine on the fourth day) taken place on some part of the three first days of the examination; the fourth day having been always with the above exception appropriated to themes and verses, which are written by the candidates in a room at the Matter's Lodge; for there is now never any examination in

For many years last past there have been instances of perhaps two or three electors at each election voting without examining the candidates. Yet the electors have in general all been in College during the four days of examination. One of the Seniors however, Mr. Higges, having frequently made a practice of absenting lumfelt from College during most of the four days of examination, and particularly at the election in 1786 coming into College on the evening of the third day after the examination by individual Fellows was over, and voting to the exclusion of Mr. Cranke who had actually examined, it excited the difapprobation of most of the Fellows then in College, fome of whom confidered themselves bound by their oath to take notice of fo iregular a proceeding.

Accordingly on Monday October 1, there was a meeting at Mr. Baynes' Chambers, when the following Memorial was figned by ten of the Fellows, being all that were then in College, except two who were not of the Seniority.

The following is an exact copy of the Memorial lately presented by the Junior Fellows of Trimity College, Cambridge, to (the Bykop of Peterborough) the Master, and the Eight Senior Fellows of that Society.

To the Right Reverend the Mafter, and the Reverend the Senior Fellows of Trinity College, Cambridge:—The Memorial of the under-figned Fellows of the faid College, sheweth,

That, according to the twelfth chapter of the College Statutes, previous to any election of Fellows, all the electors are to take an oath, 'Se electuros eos folum, quos conficientia teste maxime idoneos judicaverint.'

That, by the same chapter, it is further ordered, as follows:— Quatuor dies proximi præcedentes electionis diem; ab bord septima antemeridiana usque ad decimam, et ab bord prima posmeridiana ad quartam, OMNES electores diligenter exquirant ab illis quid in bonis literis essere possibile.

That your memorialiths conceive this order to be founded in reason, masmuch as it is impossible for any elector to form otherwise, an adequate idea of the merits of the respective candidates.

Your memorialists have, however, with concern, observed several late instances of elections of Fellows, wherein some of the electors have never given the candidates any examination; and instances have even occurred, where a Senior has come into College after the expiration of the time appointed by the Statutes for the examination in several branches of learning, and has even given a vote at the election, to the exclusion of one who would otherwise have been an elector, and who had actually examined the candidates for that purpose.

Your memorialists are perfuaded, that, as it is of the highest consequence to the society, that the most meritorious candidates should be chosen, it is of no small importance that such merit should be ascertained with all possible exactness.

Being interested, therefore, as members of this tociety, in the due execution of this important trust, your memorialists take the liberty of submitting to your consideration the necessity of suppressing an abuse, in its consequences dishonourable to the fociety, subversive of the first principles of its foundation, and highly detrimental to the public.

(Signed)
George Waddington,
John Barnes,
Thomas Cautler,
Miles Popple,
Thomas Jones,
Harry Porter,
Kingsman Baskett,
John Hallstone,
Matthew Murfite,
Matthew Wilson.

At the time this Memorial was figned it was agreed, that the matter complained of should be kept a feeret; and accordingly although it was known there had been a meeting, yet until the Dean Mr. Backhouse's return to College about three weeks after, it did not transpire what was the object of the Memorial.

On the first of November the Master returned to College from Buxton, to which place the Memorial had been transmitted to him; and on the third fent for Mr. Waddington, to whom he acknowledged the receipt of it, which he should have done sooner had there been a convenient opportunity for laying it before the Board. He acknowledged that it was his opinion that every Fellow of the Society had an undoubted right to complain of any thing which he deemed a breach of Statute, and he should feel it a duty to prefent such complaint to the Seniors; but that the mode of proceeding was beyond meafare uncandid; for the Memorial conveyed a direct charge against the Master and Seniors. of either having neglected to take the statutable oath previous to the election of Fellows, or having violated this oath; which position he proceeded to make good by reading the two first paragraphs of the Memorial, containing the two quotations from the College Staintes: whereupon Mr. Waddington observed, how impossible it was to collect any fuch charge from the Memorial; that, in complaining of a breach of Statute, the Memorigidits had found it necessary to specify that part of the Statute which had been broken; and to evince its importance they had quoted another part of the fame Statute, which directs the Seniors to take an oath, " fe electuros maxime idoness:" and he also remarked, that the Memorialists ought in reason to be suffered to explain their own motives, and that they disclaimed all such as were then imputed to them; that their fole object was the redrefs of a specific grievance, which grievance was fully explained in the first part of the fourth paragraph of the Memorial. Mafter however refused to give the Memorialists credit for this declaration of their intention, and protested that if the Memorial should come before the Board in its then shape, he was determined to reason upon it, and treat it as containing the idea that the Master and Seniors had not taken the oath previous to the election, or had violated it. Mr. Waddington then received the Memorial back, remarking that if such a confirmation was to be put upon the intention of the Memorialifts, their fole object would be defeated, and there-

fore it might be proper to confider whether fuch an alteration could not be made as would obviate the interpretation, and fecure the object proposed. At parting the Master obferved, that if it should not be determined to leave out the first quotation from the Statutes, it would be only fair to infert the whole Statute. On the fifth of November Mr. Waddington was again fent for by the Master, who taid he was defirous of explaining himfelf more fully upon the fubject of the preceding day's converfation; that in confequence of Mr. W.'s declaration he was fatisfied there was no intention to charge the Malter and Seniors \* with neglecting to take the oath or violating it; that he now understood their intention was to fubmit to the Board, the necessity of providing that the electors of Fellows should be also examiners; but he still entirely disapproved of their mode of proceeding; that it was a violent and hottile mode, and that it would occasion streams of ill blood to flow in the Society. It was then remarked by Mr. W. that the Memorialists had not infinuated a wish that a censure should be inflicted on any person; that their only with w s, that a provision might be made against a fimilar breach of Statute in future. On this the Master asked, why if their intention was fo peaceful they had recourse at once to the highest authority in the College; and received for answer that the Memorialists knew no other authority that was adequate to the full correction of the evil. He then enquired why application was not in the first instance made to himself as Master? and was informed that the Memori lifts were not of opinion, that he in his individual capacity had a power effectually of redrelling the tuppoted grievance. Whereupon the Mafter proceeded to fay, that he should have no objection to acquaint Mir. Higges with the diffatisfaction his conduct had occafioned; and after an observation on the indecency of requiring a perion of the Vice-Mafter's age and infirmities to examine, recommended that the Memorialists would reconsider the r complaint, and that the matter might be fettled without any Memorial.

The featiments of the Memorialifts being collected, after mature deliberation they were of opinion, that no other mode could be fuggefted fo proper as that they had adopted, and accord right on the fiteenth of November the Memorial was redelivered to the Mafter.

[We are forry the length of this Narrative prevents our inferting the whole of it. The remainder will be printed in our next Number.]

<sup>\*</sup> This account is taken from Mr. Waddington's adidavit. It should however be noted, that the Master in his affidavit says, that he did not at that or any subsequent time declare lumfelf satisfied that the subscribers intended to give no offence, further than no particular affront was intended to himself.

To the EDITOR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE. SIR,

A LTHOUGH it must be admitted that the Observations on Gray's " Ode on the Spring," in your Magazine for October, are the dictates of found fense, yet in some instances they are too severe. glow of enthufiafm, the genuine spirit of that species of poetry which is the object of the writer's critic im, if he ever possessed it, feems to have given place to the frigid judgment of age. I do not mean to artempt a refutation of his remarks, because I bow to the good sense with which in general they are fraught: I shall only endeavour to explain that part of the Ode which he professes not to understand .-66 Who is the Attic warbler? I profess I do not know," are his words; and yet to my apprehension, it clearly means the Lark. The Lark, whether we confider the elevated station in which she sings, or the fuperiority of her fong, is entitled to the epithet Gray has used. In a double sense fhe is the " Attic warbler." As the writer of the Observations is fond of talking like people of this world, I wonder he did not recollect that the word Artic is in frequent use for the upper part of a house; and certainly has in that instance r. gard to local elevation. And as the Lark never warbles her note but when upon the wing, and foaring among the clouds, I presume it is with respect to local elevation that Gray has used the word Attic; and digmified this bird, whose note excels in melody the other vernal cheirsfters, with the epither "Attic warbler." If this elucidation thould not explain Gray's meaning, I conceive, with all deference to the fupenior judgment of the writer of the Obiervarious, that the elevated elegance of the

Sky-lark's note, and the distinguished figure she makes in the choirs of spring, give her a sufficient title to the epithet.

I shall beg your indulgence, Si, but for a few minutes longer. Notwithstanding I cannot praise the melody of the cuckoo's monetonous note, yet I think in it there is some harmony; and that in the universal concert of the groves, it has an agreeable effect on the car. Thomson, who was a close copier of nature, and undoubtedly drew more from his own feelings and actual observance of external objects, than Gray, begins the symphony of Spring, "From the first hollow note the cuckoo sings is and even thinks, that notes certainly much more harsh than the cuckoo's, may have a pleasing effect when joined with others.

And each harth pipe, differedant heard at once, Aid the full concert ?

I appeal to the feelings of the writer of the Observations. Has he in a screne morning in the month of May, heard the fong of the cuckoo, imple as it is? and has it not produced a degree of vernal delight superior to what he before self!— Has it not given a life and glow to the surrounding scenery, which he before did not perceive? I will venture to answer for him in he affirmative. I mast think Gray authorized, both from the ulage of other poets, and from the pleasing effects of the cuckoo's note, in writing,

"The Attic warbler pours her throat Refponfive to the cuckoo's note."

I am, Sir, &c. S. Nov. 10, 1787. W. R.

#### CHINESE PROVERBS.

[Translated from the new French "HISTORY OF CHINA," just published by the Missionaries.]

PRINCES with whom none dated to fight, have become the greatest conquerors.

When great people lament the want of friends, they should consider how undefrying they are of having any.

A woman that is never spoken of is praised the most.

Modelty is female courage.

It is only women and fools that never for sive.

Women's tongues are fwords which

She who buys her complexion will fell tagain.

A gui who frequently bluffies, knows for way.

While cooks difagree every thing cools or burns.

When we stumble, our foot is not in ult.

Conscience is the truest looking-glass. He who gives up the foot-path, enlarges the highway.

He wno forgets favours, remembers injuries.

A rich fool may be compared to an overgrown hog.

He who never entrusts a secret, keeps it the best.

There are more honest men in prisons than in cances.

Colonies are not ruined by giving to the Emperor, but through itealing from him. I H &

#### H

#### LONDON REVIEW:

N T

#### LITERARY IOURNAI,

FOR NOVEMBER, 1787.

Quid fit turpe, quid utile, quid dulce, quid non.

Mary Queen of Scots Vindicated. By John Whitaker, B. D. Author of the History of Manchester; and Rector of Ruan-Lanyhorne, Cornwall. 3 vols. 8vo. 18s. Murray.

THERE occurs not, perhaps, in the whole world of history, ancient or modern, fuch a feries of aftenishing phænomena as those which blackened with horror, while they ferved to immortalize with infamy, the reign of the deluded, the martyred Mary. Thanks, however, to that liberal spirit of investigation which has at length begun to distinguish our historical purfuits, and which, when once effectually roufed, rarely fuffers calumny and falsehood to superfede the sacred and immutable principles of truth and juffice; the veil of mystery, added to the abominations of fanaticism, prejudice, and timeferving imposture, that had for two centuries involved in obscurity the real character of this illustrious princess, are finally—we may say, too, triumphantly -dispelled; and no longer are we confined to the jarring and unsupported opinions of contending factions for proofs of either the guilt or the innocence of her conduct, whether it be confidered as the conduct of a Woman, or of a Queen.

Perfectly do we agree with her present worthy, and most ingenious protector, that for fo much unremitted obloquy as has been heaped upon the name of Mary the nation owes much in reparation." Highly, indeed, has her fame been indebted to the manly and difinterested exertions of the learned of her own country; but till the masterly historian of Manchester undertook her cause, hardly do we know one advocate for her of much consequence in our own part of the island.

Of her Scottish partizans, the first that deserves to be mentioned with any confiderable degree of respect, is Lesley, wishop of Rois, who, true to the fame of VOL. XII.

his Royal Mistress, published a lively, and (fo far as it went) a very fatisfactory tract, entitled, "A Defence of Mary's Honour;" which tract, however, loft much of its well-intended influence by the unjustifiable, the rancorous violence of Queen Elizabeth, who ordered it per fas aut nefas to be instantly suppressed.

In fact, it was the determined resolution of Elizabeth, that no vindication of Mary should dare to appear, as our author expresses it, upon English ground. On the continent, however, she could exert no fuch despotic authority. There, many spirited efforts were made to do justice to the hapless Queen of Scots. against whom, with an unblushing antipathy to the very name of Mary, Elizabeth continued to encourage every accufation that calumny and fallehood might invent, or active malice and impollure diffuse.

Among the accufations of this infamous complexion may be classed the audacious work of George Buchanan, enti-tled, the "Detection of Mary's Doings;' a work, which, though in every page it fet truth at defiance, was not only presented in form to Elizabeth herself, but circulated with peculiar arts of induftry by her ministers; who, everobedient to the nod of their mistress, omitted no opportunity of affaulting the reputation of Mary on all fides, while with a despotism worthy of the cause in which they had embarked, they denied her a privilege due to the meanest subject, when arraigned at the bar of the publicthat of pleading her oron innocence. To the public, numerous were the appeals of Elizabeth and her adherents;

3 A

but from Mary, and the adherents of Mary, nothing was permitted that bore even the femblance of a counter-appeal.

Under these circumstances, is it wonderful that a cloud should so long have hung over her memory ?-No: the wonder rather is, that, after the lapfe of fo many years, the cloud should now be so effectually dispelled .- Be this as it may, thus, and from the causes above affigned -- thus rested the same of Mary till the year 1754, when Mr. Walter Goodall, "Under Keeper" of the Advocate's Library at Edinburgh \*, magnanimoufly, and of his own accord, flepped forward, in order to prove the FORGERIES; on the paltry, though complex evidence of which the imputed criminality of Mary had always principally hinged.

From his professional pursuits, Mr. Goodall was, of courfe, very converfant with records, and accustomed, habitually, as it were, to refer affertions to authorities. That he was also actuated by a spirit of party, it is impossible to deny; for from a long intimacy with the gentleman in our early years, well were we ourselves acquainted with his public principles. By that spirit had he not been actuated, with all his zeal for the cause of truth and innocence, groffly as both had been violated in the person of Mary, never, in all probability, would he have ventured to become her avowed champion; for, to adopt the idea of Mr. Whitakeron the subject, to every arduous undertaking (and what undertaking can be more fo than that of stemming a torrent, before hardly attempted to be stemmed, of popular credulity ad. ded to national prejudice?) something more vigorous is generally requifite than the ABSTRACTED LOVE OF TRUTH. But, as our author again remarks,

whatever were his motives, his enterprife was honourable, and his execution powerful. He entered into an examination of the papers, which had been rendered fo injurious to the character of Mary, with pirit; and he went through it with fuch address as to prove the very Letters to be forgeries—prove them so with such perspicuity too, that "one is altonished it had never been done before."

Such, however, was "the factious credulity then prevailing generally in the island, that this work, one of the most original and convincing which ever were published, made its way very slowly among us. Even some of our first-rate writers presumed to set themselves against it. Dr. Robertson, a disciple of the old school of slander, wrote a formal differtation in opposition to it. Even Mr. Hume, who in history had learned to think more liberally than the Doctor, in some incidental notes to his History of England still professed, and defended, his adherence to the ancient error."

As the champion of Mary, to Mr. Goodall fucceeded Mr. Tytler, who, generally occupying the fame ground, and employing the fame weapons, as his predeceffor, "drove the enemy out of the field †;" but certain it is, that whatever fame Mr. Tytler might gain by the contest, and by the final triumph over two historians of such distinction as Hume and Robertson, in a point too of so much consequence, no small portion of the glory is due to his great, though now, comparatively speaking, forgotten predecessor

in the cause, Goodall himself.

It was in this flate of the controverfy, when the "now truths" were gradually gaining ground—when none opposed, and numbers embraced them—that the

\* Of this immense and truly-valuable Museum, the celebrated David Hume enjoyed, about this period, the fine-cure office of "Head-Keeper." To Mr. Hume, however, it was an bonourable, as well as an bonorary stuation; for he never either received, or would receive, any pecuniary advantage from it. Mr. Goodall, on the contrary, had himself, and a numerous family, to support from his salary as "Under-Keeper," which—prob pudor! amounted not to more than fifty pounds per ann.—Of this gentleman we are in possession of several anecdotes, some of which, in their proper department, we will probably take an opportunity of communicating to our readers. In the mean time, all we shall observe of him is, that to various brilliant endowments from nature he added an uncommon fund of classical learning, and was allowed, even by his cotemporaries and rivals, to be one of the best Latinists of his time. But of such talents, and such acquirements, what was the consequence?—A melancholy one.—He lived in poventy, and died with poverty's usual attendant—NEGLECT.

+ By this emphatic expression, "the enemy," our lively author means the grand adversaries of Mary, Dr. Robertson and Mr. Hume; the former of whom—to continue his metaphor, without servicely copying his words—quitted the scene of contest directly; though the latter, after a long interval of eleven or twelve years, rallied, but rallied with a "feering service of spirit" and with such a "real imbegility of exertion," that he also was forced finally to retire.

late Dr. Gilbert Stuart\* produced his Hultory of the Reign of Mary, vindicating the character of the Queen upon the authority of records, regularly and fystematically.

About five years have now elapfed fince this celebrated work made its appearance; and we may all recollect that fpirit of historical gallantry with which the author, casting the gauntlet at the feet of Dr. Robertson, as the preceding historian of Mary, challenged him "to leave the retreat which he had kept fo long, to come forward from his covert at last, and either juttify or retract his flanders against her."-" But the Doctor," according to Mr. Whitaker, "was too prudent to accept the challenge. He had gained the first honours in historical com-Polition, from that very History. These indeed had withered on his head. But he might lofe them entirely, in attempting to freshen them. The nation was no longer in that high state of FACTION, in which it stood when he published first. And to RETRACT what he had faid, could not be expected from that measure of generofity, which ordinarily falls to the share of man.

Such are the decided fentiments of our author on the contest, as it immediately relates to the conduct observed on the occasion by the reverend Principal of the Univerfity of Edinburgh, contrasted with that of his manly opponent in the field of history, the triumphant Doctor Stuart .-On the latter of thesc gentlemen he beflows many high, but truly-merited encomiums; nor does he scruple to declare, that it was the perulal of Dr. Stuart's spirited and judicious History that put him upon examining the evidences on which the whole is founded, namely, the celebrated eight letters, twelve fonnets, and two marriage contracts; which either in their fubscriptions, in their compolition, or in both, have been attributed to the pen of Mary, and rendered the bahs of all the flander that has been raifed against her.

It was from an idea that there were certain particulars in these important documents, "which had not yet been opened with sufficient clearness, which had not yet been pressed with sufficient vigour, or had been totally overlooked hitherto,"

that Mr. Whitaker was induced to undertake the work before us; in the execution of which he has been fingularly happy, though not more fo than might be expected from an author, who with all the endowments of an accomplished scholar unites in an eminent (we had almost said an unrivalled) degree, every talent that is requisite for the valuable purposes of historical investigation.

His book he methodically divides into chapters; and these, with a very commendable attention to perspicuity and precision, he again subdivides into sections.—The work opens with a concise account of the civil and religious outrages that prevailed without bounds in Scotland, at the period of the Reformation, when Mary appeared there from France, as Scotland's Queen; and with a lively picture of her youth, her beauty, and her accomplishments;—recommendations which were totally lost on the Scots, then hardly, as a people, emerged from barbarism.

Mr. Whitaker truly enough observes, one great infelicity of Mary's life was, that she had a brother, though he was but a bastard †; but the greater one was, that she had also "a cousin and a female" upon the throne of England, whose character, disposition, and manners, were widely different from her own.

All the machinations of this man, either at home, or at the court of his Sovereign's enemy (and at both he was equally indefatigable in mischief) would have proved inestectual to her ruin, if Elizabeth had not had some special grounds of animosity against her, originating from a claim that Mary had been induced to make, while Queen of France, to the crown of England; which claim, though solemnly relinquished by her from the hour in which the became her own mistress, was still persisted in by the papists.

But this was not all. In the eves of both protestants and papists, if the Queen of England should die without legitimate issue, by all the principles of the constitution Mary was to fill her place; and Elizabeth, with a malignant weakness, could not "bear to see another step into the vacant throne." Under this wretched impression it was that she kept the fue-

† Afterwards Earl of Murray, and Regent of Scotland.

<sup>\*</sup> This gentleman died, at the very prime of life, in August 1786; and in the biographical department of our M. gazine for the month of October following, (Vol. X. p. 235.) we prefented our readers with Memoirs of his Life, illustrated with his portrait.

ceffion undetermined to the lat, thus endangering all the happiness of her kingdom, merely for the gratification of her

own wayward humour.

Another, and a still more powerful motive for the conduct of Elizabeth to Mary was, her jealousy—jealousy of the superior charms and endowments of the Queen of Scots, as a quoman.—Aut Caefar aut nullus was, in every sense of the phrase, the motto of this royal virago, who, though "the could box her generals upon occasion, could not bear to be surpassed in accomplishments purely feminine, by the most handsome, the most graceful, and the most improved princess of her age."

On the most flagitious principles that could determine the action of a human being did Elizabeth engage in intrigues against Mary.—"She banded," as our author pointedly expresses it, "with her ambitious brother. She banded with her seditious clergy. She furnished them with affiftance fecretly. She lent them her countenance openly. And, from both, they at length drove their fovereign out of the country. She took REFUGE in Elizabeth's dominions. She thus gave her one of the finest opportunities, that time had ever prefented to an heroical mind, of acting with a dignified spirit of honour at the last." - Of that opportunity the Queen of England knew not the value; nor would the diclates of a gloomy refentment permit it at all to avail with her, if the bad known it.

Before this period, it is to be observed, Mary "had been ravished" by one of her brutal barons. She had been expofed, as a captive, to all the fcorn of her rabble. She had been locked up in a dungeon within a lake. She had there been committed to the care of that very whore, who was the mother of her baftard brother; who infulted over her with the natural infolence of a whore's meannels, in afferting the legitimacy of her own baffard, and in maintaining the illegitimacy of Mary; and who even carried the natural vulgarity of a whore's impudence fo far, as to ftrip her of all her royal ornaments, and to dress her up like a mere child of fortune, in a course browne cassoke +. She had even been accused of ADULTERY to her late husband. She had even been charged with the MUR-DER of him. And the had been thus

charged and accufed, not in the private discourses, or the private publications, of the rebels; but in full form, in open parliament, and in the hearing of all the world."

In such a situation, it might certainly have been expected, that all the little jealousies of the RIVAL would have melted away in the compassions of the WOMAN. No longer, as Mr. Whitaker observes, could Elizabeth be afrand of Mary. The dreaded competitor for the crown of England had now lost her own, and lay, as it were, at her feet, soliciting her kindness, and imploring her affistance. "But Elizabeth," according to our

author-indeed according to the general voice of History-" had no sensibilities of tenderness, and no sentiments of gratitude. She looked not forward to the awful verdict of History. She had no dread even for the infinitely more awful doom of God. Regardless of her own invitation, regardless of her own promises, regardless of every fanction human and divine, she slew upon the unhappy Queen, seized her as a prey, and imprifoned her as a felon.—I blush as an Englishman," adds he, -with a pathetic but indignant pride-" I blush to think that it was an English Queen who could do: this; that it was one of the most enlightened princes which ever fat upon the throne of England; and that it was one whose name I was taught to lisp in my infancy, as the honour of her fex, and the glory of our ifle .- Yet she did even more than this. She obliged the unwilling rebels to come forward with their afferted evidences against her. She forced them upon pretending to substantiate their accufation of adultery, and to authenticate their charge of murder. And, at last, she entered into a DIABOLICAL CONTRACT with them, to receive their fpurious evidences as genuine; to receive them in fuch a manner, as should preclude all possibility of detecting their spuriousness, and to vouch them for genuine by her own authority; so to blast the character of Mary with all the world, for the gratification of her own paltry revenge; and then to keep her in prison for life, or to deliver her up to her rebels, for the fupport of their fcandalous usurpation."

These are heavy charges; but they are charges of which the validity depends

That is, corporally feized, and detained as a prisoner, without implying, as an English reader may be apt to understand from the expression, a violation of her honour as a woman.

not upon the unauthorised ipse-dixit of Mr. Whitaker, who deprecates the fufpicion of having been guilty of exaggeration in adducing them. The records of them are still in being; and, as "indelible monuments of the infamy of Elizabeth, and of the innocence of Mary," he proceeds to lay them before his readers.

In very few inftances have we known the powers of literary genius and induftry more laudably, or more successfully exerted than in the execution of this stupendous task by Mr. Whitaker; and, while he talks of indelible monuments of Elizabeth's infamy, and Mary's innocence, we foruple not to predict that he has, in the prefent work, erected an indelible monument for himfelf of HIS-TORIC FAME.

The LETTERS-or rather the FOR-GERIES of Letters-with all the com-Plicated acts of hypocrify, fraud, and villainy of which they were productive, form to our author the primary object of investigation; but through that investigation-one of the most masterly of the kind, perhaps, that ever was pennedimpossible would it be for us to follow him minutely without trefpailing far, very far indeed, beyond our ufual and our allotted bounds .- With a brief fummary, therefore, must we, for the prefent, content ourselves; but it shall be a summary which, unless in brevity merely, will diser but little from that given by our author himfelf.

After having in various points exhibited Elizabeth and Murray, the bafeborn brother of Mary, acting in confede. racy together, and regularly proved the fact, nor by a bare reference to authentic documents, but by an actual production of the documents themselves, (or at least, the proving passages, as he expresses it, from them) he shews how dishonourable the conduct was of both; that of Elizabeth in particular, which certainly cannot but thock her most fanguine admirers.

"Yet," fays Mr. Whitaker, " fiat justicia ruct calum. The low adulations of her own age, and the confenting flatteries of fucceeding times, have unned to throw a blaze of glory around the head of this POLITICAL SAINT, to which She has as little claim, as many of the RELI-GIOUS SAINTS in the calendar of Rome to theirs. I admire her abilities. But I detest her principles. I admire her fagacity of understanding, her comprehensiveneis of policy, and her vigour of rejolution. But I detest her habits of swearing, her habits of hypocrify, her rancorous jealoufy, and her murderous malignity.

Certain it is, that Elizabeth appears in her worst light, while she is feen in her transactions with Mary: yet on this worst part of her history our author has been obliged to dwell; nor should he, as he himself observes, have done justice to an injured Queen if he had not stated it, " in its full glare of enormity, before the

eye."

After having with, he trufts, the just feverity of truth, laid open the behaviour of Elizabeth and Murray during the conferences in England, he proceeds to shew the grounds and causes of all this in the " wretched flate of the forgeries themfelves."-The Letters peculiarly, that main substance of all the forgeries, he thews to have been changed and altered in a most wonderful manner .- "Like the thip of Athens, or the flockings of Sir John Cutler, they had scarcely one particle of their original materials left behind. Yet, like those stockings, and that ship, they pretended to be fill the same. And, what was infinitely more, they pretended to be the un-darned, the unrepaired fame from the very beginning."

Clearly does he evince the Letters of Throgmorton's days to have been "merely ideal at the time, though they were realised afterwards. But a new set was foon formed upon a new principle. Even this was superfeded afterwards. A new principle again took possession of the mind-And a new set again appeared upon the stage. The murder was the object of the FIRST. The adultery had no there in The adultery and the murder became joint objects of the SECOND. The murder was still principal, but the adultery shewed itself of nearly equal magnitude with it. And at laft, in the THIRD, the adultery became principal, and the

murder was only hinted at.

These are certainly damning circumstances; but they are nothing to the facts, more damning still, which follow .- Both the fecond and third Letters Mr. Whitaker shews "to have undergone many alterations, though of another nature.-They appeared subscribed by Mary, on the 4th of December, 1567; they appeared not subscribed, on the 15th-29th of the same month. They were superferibed to Bothwell originally; yet they appeared not superscribed afterwards. They were all dated, both in time and place, before and during their appearance at York, but not after it. They were also

ten in number with the parliament of Scotland, fix at York, five at Wellminfter on the 8th of December, eight afterwards, ten on the 7th of December, and actually eighteen in the months of December and January 1589, and on the

22d of January 1571.
"Nor is this all. The evidence against Mary was merely the LETTERS, at first. For nearly fifteen months from the afferted feizure of Mary's casket, it had disclosed nothing but Letters against her. But, being properly put to the torture, it gave up twelve SONNETS and truo CON-TRACTS OF MARRIAGE, to impeach her reputation. And then these pretended to have been equally found with the LET-TERS, at first.

" But," continues our author, with his usual keen spirit of penetration-" but," fays he, "what is most astonishing, amid all these successive scenes of astonishment, is the change of the LANGUAGE in the letters. They appeared as Scotch before

the council and the parliament of Scotland, in December, 1567. Yet Murray afferted them to be in trench, by a melfage to Elizabeth in June following. But they still appeared in Scotch to the commissioners at York, in the ensuing month of October. And, after all, they re-appeared in French to the very fame commiffioners, only a few weeks afterward at Westminster. What is even more furprifing, they appeared fome of them in French, and fome in Scotch, the published eight in French, the published eight also in Scotch, and both pretended equally to be Mary's writing.

From all these positive facts, and from all these glaring circumstances, Mr. Whitaker infers, and, in our opinion, infers undeniably, that Elizabeth and Murray, whom he styles a "couple of political jugglers," both knew of the FORGERY, and particularly of the changes and rechanges in the LANGUAGE of the Letters.

To be concluded in our next.

The Perplexities of Love. 12mo. 2s. 6d. fewed. Lane.

THIS novel is not without certain merits, though they be but of the negative class; for neither is it the worst-conceived, the worst-conducted, nor even the worst-penned, of the multitude of productions of the kind with which, in our reviewing capacity, we have for months and months past been literally VISITED. -To fomething of praise that may be called positive it is also entitled; the story, which is simple as simplicity itself, being not only told with a lively brewity, unknown to the generality of florytellers, but, in some instances, illustrated with an interesting pathos.

For the scene of the piece we must carry our imagination, and the imagination of our readers, to the regions of the East, where our author represents the Heroine as an amiable princefs, unhappily fituated at the Court of the King her brother.

Unhappy indeed will her fituation appear to every fusceptible mind, when it is observed, that, with passions the most pure and virtuous that can possibly actuate the bosom of a weman, the is doomed to love —and love without bope—the fon of the man who is prime minister to her royal brother.

From those reasons of state, which more or less prevail in all countries, but of which, comparatively speaking, we know nothing in England (much of them as we think we know) the Princess is peremptorily "denied the object of her

love; and, thus denied, what refolution does the form, what step does the take? -The reader of fenfibility, when he hears of it, will shudder with us at the idea that an amiable woman, and an enlightened princess, should, from such a eause, suffer Possion so far to triumph over Reason as to allow her to meditate, and even accomplish, her own destruction. This, however, she is made to do systematically, and upon moral grounds; and, as a prelude to the horrid deed, the author puts into the mouth of the heroine a folemn but impious prayer, entreating, "That the God of Wifdom and Mercy would pity the weakness of his creature, who amidst wretchedness and forrow had fupported her being, only that the might not feem to doubt his infinite goodness; and who now, blind, frail, and erring, too ignorant to know his WILL, and too finful to hope for PROTEC-TION \*, ventured, trembling, and confcious of her own unworthiness, to appear before the throne of Eternal Majefty."

In the eastern, the fouthern, and weftern quarters of the globe, the crime of fuicide is hardly known; but in the northern, those particularly we immediately call our own, we want no incentives to it, particularly from the author of such a piece as the "Perplexi-

ties of Love."

\* If these expressions breathe not the true spirit of Methodism, when at its utmost furor, we know not what Methodism is; and yet, Reader, they are merely the expressions which our Author puts into the mouth of an Oriental Princefs.

Notes on the State of Virginia. Written by Thomas Jefferson. Illustrated with a Map, including the States of Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, and Pennsylvania.

(Concluded from Page 276.)

THE Twelfth Query requires a notice of the counties, towns, villages, &c. but in the brief answer to it we find no-

thing worthy of notice.

In the reply to Query the Thirteenth, we have an elaborate differtation on the constitution of the State, and its feveral charters. In commenting upon these topics, our author, ever ambitious to wield the cudgel of patriotifm, (and a handfomer weapon he feems incapable of wielding) belabours poor John Bull most unmercifully for his former injurious and oppreffive treatment of the immaculate United States; and, even in delineating the new constitution of his own State, he says nothing that had not with much better grace been faid a hundred times before; unless it be, that the faid constitution was formed when they were " new and unexperienced in the science of government, and that it is "no wonder that time and trial have discovered very capital defects in it."

The answer to the Fourteenth Query includes an account of the administration of justice, and a description of the laws.-Under this head, we find feveral variations from the British model, which though not all proper perhaps for legislative adoption, are by no means unworthy of philosophic investigation .- To the political reasons assigned by our author for not retaining and incorporating the blacks into the State, others are added, which, though he ftyles them physical and moral, are, in our opinion, inconfiftent with truth, and repugnant to the feelings of human nature. Among his objections to the poor negroes, the first and capital one is, the difference in their colour from ours .- " Comparing them by their faculties of memory, reason, and imagination, it appears to me," fays Mr. Jefferson, " that in memory they are equal to the whites; in reason much inferior, as, I think, one could scarcely be found capable of tracing and comprehending the in-

veftigations of Euclid\*; and that in imagination they are dull, tasteless, and anomalous." He owns, that " in mufic they are more generally gifted than the whites with accurate ears for tune and time, and have been found capable of imagining a [mall catch."-But, alas! their grand misfortune feems to be, that they are not POETS .- " Mifery," according to our author, "is often the parent of the most affecting touches in poetry. Among the blacks is mifery enough, God knows + .-Love is the peculiar oestrum of the poet. Their love is ardent, but it kindles the fenses only, not the imagination. Religion indeed has produced a Phyllis Whately; but it could not produce a poet. The compositions published under her name are below the dignity of criticisin. heroes of the Dunciad are to her as Hercules to the author of that poem.'

After these supercilious remarks, which certainly come not with a very good grace from a gentleman, whose own mental powers feem by no means to be of the marvellous order, poor Ignatius Sancho comes in for a share of abuse from this fastidious, would-be critic; and for no reason that we can discover, but that, like Phyllis Whately, he had the misfortune to be born of black parents; ergo, according to our author, unworthy of being admitted into any kind or degree of communion or fellowship with the bright demigods that form the United States of America. Yet, amidst all those imperfections by which even an Ignatius Sancho was to be deemed a being of an order inferior to that of Man, and, as fuch, improper to be invested with the honours of an American denizen, Mr. Jefferson graciously allows, that his letters do honour to the heartmore at least than to the head; that they " breathe the pureft effusions of friendship and general philanthropy;" that they There how great a degree of the latter may be compounded with strong religious zeall;" that " he is often happy in the

\* Good God! Mr. Jefferson, whither does this argument carry you?—If every white man were thus to be proscribed, because he could not, like you perhaps, trace and comprehend the investigations of Euclid, society, we are alraid, would soon e worally thinned in its numbers.

† Yes, Sir, and Man knows it also; therefore the more incumbent is it upon him to allevi-

ate, instead of aggravating their missortunes,

† This is the fecond time, in the course of a very sew lines, that Mr. J. has aimed his point-less shafts at religion.—Does the gentleman wish to be thought with? or does he mean solvedly to infinuate, that it argues a want, or even an inferiority, of reason in a black, to be impressed with a lively sense of the duties he owes to his Creator?

turn of bis compliments;" and that " his Ryle is eafy and familiar." Befide, he also with great condescension admits, that we find among the blacks in general " numerous instances of the most rigid integrity, and as many as among their better instruded masters, of benevolence, gratitude, and unshaken sidelity." But what will the reader think of his confiftency, as well as condescention, when, after having taken fo much trouble to prove how unequal the blacks are to the whites in intellectual powers, he gravely adds, " The opinion, that they are inferior in the faculties of reason and imagination, must be hazarded with great aiffidence?"-For our own part, freely do we fay, as well as think, that, egregiously betraying the imperfection of his own mind in discussing the subject,

"His arguments directly tend Against the cause he would defend."

In the answer to the Fifteenth Query, we have an account of the college of William and Mary, the only public feminary of learning in the State; as also of the roads, and the rules observed both in forming and repairing them; together with a general description of the private buildings, which, according to our author, are very rarely constructed of stone or brick; much the greatest proportion being of scantling and boards, plassfered with time, and so ugly and uncomfortable, that it is impossible to devise things more so.

Under the Sixteenth Query nothing is to be found but an uninteresting definition of an American Tory; with an account of the measures which had been adopted as to British property, before the

close of the war.

Query the Seventeenth exhibits a kind of historical sketch of the rise and progress of religion in the colony, from its original establishment by the English till "the commencement of the present revolution." After this, the author represents the present state of the laws on the subject of religion; and takes an opportunity to convince his readers, if before they doubted it, that on that subject he is himself a perfect latitudinarian.—In lamenting that religious slavery, under

which, to use his own words, "a people have been willing to remain, who have lavished their lives \* and fortunes for the establishment of their civil freedom," he observes, "Our rulers can have authority over fuch natural rights only as we have fubmitted to them. The rights of confcience we never submitted, we could not submit. We are answerable for them to our God. The leg timate powers of government extend to fuch acts only as are injurious to others. But it does me, no injury for my neighbour to fay there are twenty Gods, or no God. It neither picks my pocket nor breaks my leg. If it be faid, his testimony in a court of justice cannot be relied on, reject it then, and let it be the stigma on him. Constraint may make him worfe by making him a hypocrite, but it will never make him a truer man. It may fix him obstinately in his errors, but will not cure them. Reason and free enquiry are the only effectual agents against error. Give a loose to them, they will support the true religion, by bringing every false one to their tribunal, to the test of their investigation. They are the natural enemies of error, and of error only. Had not the Roman government permitted free enquiry, Chriftianity could never have been introduced. Had not free enquiry been indulged, at the æra of the Reformation, the corruptions of Christianity could not have been purged away. If it be restrained now, the present corruptions will be protested, and new ones encouraged. Was the government to prescribe to us our medicine and diet, our bodies would be in such keeping as our fouls are now. Thus in France the emetic was once forbidden as a medicine, and the potatoe as an article of food."

After fome other remarks, exhibiting like thefe, it would feem, the very delirium of religious toleration, our author, in answer to the Eighteenth Query, gives a curfory view of the manners of the people. Thefe he reprefents in a light far from amiable, merely from the existence of slavery among them; the whole commerce between master and slave being, as he observes, a perpetual exercise of the most boisterous passions, the most unremitting despotism, on the one part, and

degrading

<sup>\*</sup> This expression savours more of the Listey or the Shannon, than of any river we have yet heard of in Virginia. It is a downright bull, Mr. Jesserson; for though a man who has lavished his fortune may choose to remain a flave, yet it is somewhat more than a paradox—it is absolute nonsense, good Sir—to describe him as continuing in flavery to whom the missortune had previously happened of having lavished his life also.—The fault, if a fault here be, has at the door of his successor or descendants.

degrading fubmiffions on the other, the children fee this, and learn to imitate it. While the parent florms, the child looks on, catches the lineaments of wrath, puts on the fame airs in the circle of finaller flaves, gives a loofe to his worst of pastions; and thus nurfed, educated, and daily exercifed in tyranny, cannot but be stamped by it with odious peculiarities. We agree with Mr. Jefferson, that the man must be a prodigy who can retain his manners and morals undepraved by fuch circumstances; and not a little happy shail we be to find him right in his opinion, that an improvement in both is already perceptible, fince the origin of the prefent revolution.

The Nineteenth Query has for its object "the state of manufactures, com-merce, interior and exterior trade;" none of which our author represents to be in a very flourishing condition. The notion of those political economists who have endeavoured to establish it as a principle, that every State should endeavour to manufacture for itself, he strongly combats, To far, at least, as it may be thought applicable to America; where, as he remarks, there is an immensity of land courting the industry of the husbandman.-" Let us never then," fays he, " with to fee our citizens occupied at a work-bench, or twirling a diftaff. Carpenters, masons, finiths, are wanting in husbandry; but for the general operations of manufacture, let our work -thops remain in Europe. -It is better to carry provisions and materials to workmen there, then to bring them to the provisions and materials, and with them their manners and principles. The loss by the transportation of commodities acrofs the Atlantic will be made up in happiness, and permanence of government. The mobs of great cities add just fo much to the support of pure government, as fores do to the strength of the human body. It is the manners and spirit of a people which preserve a republic in vigour. A degeneracy in these is a canker which foon eats to the heart of its laws and constitution."

Under the Twentieth Query (which requires "a notice of the commercial productions particular to the State, and of those objects which the inhabitants are obliged to get from Europe, and from other parts of the world") we are pre-

fented with a table, exhibiting at one view the various articles which Virginia used to export, communibus annis, before the war; together with their respective quantities, their prices and amounts. According to our author, the culture of tobacco has been rapidly upon the decline in that State for several years; and he is even inclined to think, that the change he had mentioned before in the temperature of the climate has affected the quality of the plant, which, to be good, requires an extraordinary degree of heat. For this decline, however, Mr. Jefferson is by no means forry. The culture of tobacco he represents as productive of infinite wretchedness. Those employed in it are in a continued frate of exertion beyond the powers of nature to support. Little food of any kind is raifed by them; fo that the men and animals on these farms are badly fed, and the earth is rapidly impoverified. To the cultivation of wheat, as being the reverfe of that of tobacco in every circumstance, he is a strenuous friend. In Virginia, he fays, they already find it easier to make a hundred bushels of wheat than a thousand weight of tobacco; and they are worth more, when made. Befide, the culture of wheat, he adds, by enlarging the pasture of the country, will render the Arabian horse an article of very confiderable profit \*, experience having flewn that the climate of Virginia is the principal one in America where he may be raifed without degeneracy.

In answer to the last clause of the Query under confideration, our author declares, he "thinks it is not eafy to fay what are the articles either of necessity, comfort, or luxury, which the Virginians cannot raife, and which they shall be therefore under a necessity of importing from abroad; as every thing hardier than the olive, and as hardy as the fig, may be railed there in the open air. Sugar, coffee, and tea, however, he declares to be not within these limits; and habit," fays he, " having placed them among the necessaries of life with the wealthy part of our citizens, as long as these habits remain, we must go for them to those countries which are able to furnish them."

Under the Twenty-first Query, we find nothing worthy to excite currofity, unless it be a table exhibiting the regulations

Vol. XII. 3 B that

<sup>\*</sup> Our author confidently predicts, that when the cultivation of tobacco shall be discontinued, there will be other valuable substitutes beside that of wheat, such as cotton, in the eastern parts of the State, and hemp and flax in the western.

that were made in the coin of the province in the years 1710, 1714, 1727, and 1762.

Query the Twenty-fecond adopts a more extensive field of enquiry, and has for its object a knowledge of the public revenue and expenses. Of what our author has advanced under this head it would be impossible to give a fatisfactory analysis, without accompanying it with certain details that might lead us to transgress our usual bounds.

In answer to the Twenty-third and last Query, our author exhibits a chronological catalogue of the histories that have been written of the State from the period of its original settlement; of the Memorials published in its name in the time of its being a Colony; of the pamphlets relating to its interior or exterior affairs present or ancient; as also (what to us seems much more important of American State-Papers in general, from the 5th of March, 1496, to the 5th of November, 1768: the whole including a period of 272 years and 8 months.

The Queries being finished, we are next presented with an Appendix, divided into three numbers; for the first of which we are indebted to Mr. Charles Thomfon, Secretary of Congress, who, on be-

ing honoured by the author with a perufal of the preceding theets, furnished him with feveral valuable observations, calculated chiefly to fupply a few of the many omifions of which he had been guilty.— These, for the sake of uniformity, we thould have been glad to fee regularly and methodically incorporated in the work itfelf. In No. 11. we have a Draught of a Fundamental Constitution for the Commonwealth of Virginia, which was prepared in the fummer of the year 1783, in consequence of the general expectation, that the Affembly of the State was then about to call a Convention for the cftablishment of a Constitution. No fuch Convention however took place; and confequently the Draught before us fell to the ground. No. III. contains an Act, framed on very liberal principles indeed, for establishing religious freedom; which Act passed in the Attembly of Virginia no longer fince than the commencement of the year 1786.

Thus terminate the labours of Mr. Jefferson; to the general merits and dements of which having already endeavoured to do all that critical justice seemed to require, we shall close the present article without farther comment, panegyric, or consure-

A Differtation on the Origin and Progress of the Scythians or Goths. By John Pinkerton. 8vo. 3s. 6d. in boards. Nicol.

THE wide extended regions of literary and historical disquilition present many avenues to the Temple of Fame; but according to Mr. Pinkerton, if we may judge from the general tenor of his writings, the high road to it is, an affectation of fingularity, added to a rude defiance of popular opinion, and a supercilieus conten pr of every author, who, en whatever subject comes before him, had dared to think differently from himself .-When first he chose to exhibit his natural petu ance, felf-fufficiency, and arrogance, Prudence told him to assume a fillitious name \*; but now, throwing off the mask, and avowing himself to the world, he boldly gives a loofe to them in proprià persona.

Our author, it is to be hoped, will take in good part the freedom of these remarks, to which, from his behaviour to others, he has so glaringly exposed himself; and ridiculous indeed would it be in him, who treats all men with contempt, to expect he should himself escape blanclers, and free from rebuke.—Of Mr. Pinkerton we know nothing but from his writings. Perfonally he has never injured us. As an author, particularly in the branches of antiquities and history, we are inclined to respect his abilities; but those abilities, we must tell him, would appear to his readers with more advantage, if he thought with more humility of humself, and spoke with less supercisiousness of others.

In enquiring into the history of Scotland, previous to the year 1056, Mr. Pinkerton, in the pages before us, has traced, or endeavoured to trace, the ancient inhabitants of the country (the Caledonii or Picti) from German Scythia or Scandinavia; and for the origin of the Scythians themselves he refers to Little or Ancient Scythia, on the Euxine. Modern Persia formed the residence of those

\* Alluding to Heron's Letters, which are now (without controverfy, if we mistake not) allowed to have come from the pen of Mr. Pinkerton, and of which our readers will fee a copious account in Vol. VIII. p. 106, &c.

tribes;

tribes; and, proceeding in numerous hordes westward, they not only furrounded the Euxine, but peopled Germany, Italy, Gaul, the countries bordering on the Baltic, and a part of Britain and Ireland; where, over-running the Celte, the aboriginal inhabitants, they drove them to the western coasts; from whence, it would feem, they removed to, and afterwards occupied, those of Britany.

Our author, though himfelf a Lowlander of Scotland, or rather perhaps, because he is a Lowlander, entertains a fovereign contempt for the Highlanders; whom under the opprobrious appellation of Celts, he stigmatifes as the barbarous inhabitants of a country which they meanly deferted when honour, and even interest, called upon them to defend it. Thus borne away with a fpirit of refentful prejudice, unbecoming in any man, but, to an extreme, odious and dif-graceful in an historian, Mr. Pinkerton, as if anxious to contract into one word of SUPERLATIVE infamy all the abuse he Wished to throw on Mr. Macphersonwho, according to the very liberal and very faithful suggestions of our author, Possoned the sources of history, in order to destroy the evidences that might refult from its streams—has thought it sufficient to brand him ( and brand him to all pofterity) with the appellation of " a Celt "."

In the defence not only of the country, but of the manners of the Goths, our author affects to be actuated with a particular zeal. Their enemies, he fays, have been their historians; but the moderation, the justice, and the humanity, of their kings, and of their government, have been eminently conspicuous. Their kings alone were prohibited from being instructed in literature. Of this prohibition the reason was, that an attachment to literature might leffen that military ardour by which they hoped still farther to extend their dominions; the fact being, that the most ignorant of their kings Were the best, and the most philos phical ones they who were least active and

qualified for the duties of government.

The grand object of Mr. Pinkerton is, to prove that heretofore there were three great nations victorious in, or on the confines of Europe; namely, the Goths, the Sarmatians, and the Huns. The Goths or Scythians, on their leaving Perfia, are represented to have found Europe, when over-run by them in the manner abovementioned, inhabited by barbarians; namely, the Celts †, and the Iberi of Spain, who had migrated from Africa, and who, according to our author, bore the fame relation to their conquerors as the aborigines of America did to the Europeans that first discovered it. The Sarmatians, whose fituation was on the north-east, are supposed to have formed an union with the Bafternæ, one of the Gothic tribes; to have borrowed fome of their manners; and to be, in fact, the aborigines of Ruffin and of Poland. With respect to the Huns, the third and last of these great nations, for their present descendants we are to look to the Tartars, whose situation, manners, and customs, require at this day but little additional elucidation.

In the first part of his work, the author labours hard to evince the identity of the Scythians, the Getæ, and the Goths; and even to prove that, instead of having migrated, according to the popular notion, from Scandinavia to Alia, they actually proceeded from Afia into Europe. After fome attempts to follow them in the fubsequent stages of their progress, he supposes the Goths to have penetrated at a very early period into the countries on the South of the Euxine, and thence to have proceeded to Greece, the payent of the Hetrurians and the Sabians. Situated as they were in fertile climates, these colonies were at length enervated by luxury and inaction; and as the Grecians yielded to the Romans, fo the Romans, in their turn, fell a prey to colonies of their own nation, the warlike

<sup>\*</sup> Let Mr. Macpherson, however, confole himself after this heavy charge of having Poisoned be fources of biflory; for the unbluthing Drawcansir before us will not allow even David dume to have been able to dip into them .- According to the all-sufficient Mr. Pinkerton, poor David, with respect to the points before us, possessed powers barely sufficient to Thim the Surface of a furface.

<sup>†</sup> So much is Mr. Pinkerton attached to the cause of truth, and so free is he from pre-Judice, that he describes these same Ceits to be more RADICAL Javages not yet ADVANCED TO A STATE OF BARBARISM; and, to prove the fact, he invites us to look at them in the Celtic part of Wales, Ireland, or Scotland, where, fays he, "they are just as they were, incapable of industry or civilization, even after half their blood is Gothic, fend of lies, and enemies of truth."

and more hardy Goths of the North .-Willing always to do justice, it gives us pleasure to observe, that in the discussion of these points Mr. Pinkerton supports his opinions by arguments of confiderable force, and by authorities of no inferior clais, which in general he feems to have

quoted with fidelity. In the fecond part, the author takes a view of the extended fettlements of the Scythians or Goths over Germany, and in Scandinavia; maintains that the Germans (the ancient ones described by Tacitus) were neither Celts nor Sarmatians; and attempts to prove that they were Scythians, from the testimony of ancient authors, from the identity of their language, and from the fimilarity of their manners, their habits, and their cultoms. In his defence of this opinion Mr. Pinkerton has a powerful lift of opponents to combat; but he braves them all, and, whether right or wrong, in the plenitude of felf-gratified vanity, feems perpetually to fay to himfelf, Sum folus.

We are afterwards presented with an

enquiry into the received opinions of the Scandinavian origin; in the courfe of which he maintains that there is no monument of Scandinavian history older than the eleventh century, and that even the great ODIN was a personage purely allegorical.

In addition to the work, and as a confirmation of many of the various opinions in it apparently novel, the author, in the form of an appendix, gives Pliny's well known description of the northern parts of Europe, which he not only tranilates with accuracy, but illustrates with

fundry pertinent remarks.

Upon the whole, however, it is too evident, that the motive which actuates Tur. Pinkerton is, not the love of TRUTH, but, as we hinted above, the love of SINGULARITY; and forry are we, that yielding perpetually to this baneful influence, he should fiffer talents, which otherwife might be beneficial to the world, and honourable to him felf, to prove to HIM-SELF USELESS, and to the WORLD OFFENSIVE.

Select Dramatic Pieces, some of which have been acted on Provincial Theatres. 8vo. 5s. in boards. Lowndes.

CELECT Dramatic Pieces!" Whence, in the name of Apollo and all the Muses, have they been selected? - From 2 collection much more copious than the prefent, it is to be prefumed, which ftill remains in the possession of the authorif to that man the appellation of author be due, who, without one original idea of his own, borrows perpetually ideas from all; and not ideas only but fituations .-To wit and humour, beyond the auk-

ward affectation of them, he has not more pretentions than a native of Bcotia; and though he tells us that " fome" of his pieces have been "afted on Provincial Theatres," forry are we that, from that circumstance merely, he should have made the PRESS groan with them. - When next you appear in print, then, good Sir, beware, as you modefely express it, withour any modefty, however, at all, of " obtrud'ng on the world."

Imperfect Hints towards a New Edition of Shakespeare, written chiefly in the Year 1782. 4to. 4s. Robson.

of the fine arts, and an enthufiast in favour of our inimitable bard. Long before Meffieurs Boydell iffued their proposals, he had anxiously wished for a folendid edition of his works; an edition, which, while it redounded to the honour of our country, might, if possible, give a fresh lustre to the name of Shakespeure.

In order to point out fituations proper to furnish subjects for prints, our author has particularly examined Titus Andronicus, Coriolanus, Taming of the Shrew, Merchant of Venice, Love's Labour Loft; All's Well that Ends Well, Comedy of Errors, Troilus and Cressida, and M d-

THIS gentleman is a professed amateur fummer Night's Dream. To these plays he has taken the trouble of annexing ideas of the defigns that have already been formed to illustrate them; nor has he thought it beneath him to describe the very vignettes, or head and tail pieces, by which they ought to be adorned.

What use the Boydells may make of the " hints' laid down in these pages, we prefume not to determine; but this we can with fafety affirm, that for a few more fuggestions fimilar to those before us, every lover of the drama, who has a fingle spark of the soul of Shakespeare within him, will think himfelf infinitely indebted.

The

The Diffressed Family; a Drama in Four Acts. Translated from the French of M, le Mercier. 8vo. 1s. 6d. Elliot and Co.

In the whole circle of the French drama, there is not a more interesting or pathetic performance than the "Indigens" of M. le Mercier, which was formerly read with so much applause, in its original state, by M. le Texier in Liste Street. Of that admirable piece "The Distressed Family" is a translation, but a bald and spiritless one, little superior in the execution to a school-boy's talk; of which, in

fact, it perpetually reminds us. The literal meaning of the author's coords is preferved with a ferupulous exactness; but in almost every passage his fpirit is suffered to evaporate. In grammatical inaccuracies also the translation before us abounds. These, however, we are the more disposed to overlook, as they flow from the pen of a lady.

Political Sketches. Inferibed to his Excellency John Adams, Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States to the Court of Great Britain. By a Citizen of the United States. 8vo. 2s. fewed. Dilly.

TN the Sketches of this Citizen of the United States, we discover not a single ray of that liberality of fentiment which distinguishes the Citizen of the World, and which, even in illustrating the new-modelled, but still shapeless and unembodied constitution of his country, would have redounded more to his honour, and given a greater degree of weight to his arguments, than that puerile zeal and blind predilection for his natale folum, by which he is ridiculously induced to reprefent the faid States as a perfect phanix among nations, and as detrined to form a republic permanent as the world itself. -Amazing infatuation, that men of lober judgment in other respects should indulge themselves in ideas so obviously chimerical as these! - ideas which cannot possibly be realised but by an entire subversion of the ordo rerum in the physical world, added to a total demolition of every thing we know upon the subject of national government, morally confidered, from reason and philosophy, from history and from experience !- But thus it is; and at this moment we behold with attoriffment many of the most enlightened fons of America not only hugging the phantom of their dearbought independence, but worthipping it—literally worshipping it—as an idol from which their country is to enjoy an unvaried and invariable scene of political felicity till time shall be no more.

Among the Usopian visionaries of this defeription—and several of them have already passed under our review—we recollect none who in "zeal without knowledge" has had the nonour to surp is the author of these pages. His work counts of six loose-penned—and by loose-penned we

mean flimfy—effays, or, as they are flyled, "fletches" relative to the prefent condition and future prospects of the United States.

Of the first Essay or Sketch the grand object is, to weaken, and, if poslible, to annihilate, the political credit of the celebrated Abbé de Mably, who, though one of the most powerful champions of the Anglo-Americans-upon paper-has yet been so unfortunate as not to coincide with the general voice of the people in his legiflative theories and speculations. In America, he is considered as another Marplot -3 well-meaning body, but still a too busy body. And why is he thus considered?-Because, we reply, he chose to think for himfelf; -because, daring to think for himself, he dared also to spurn from him popular errors, prepossessions, and prejudices:—because, in fine, proving at last to be but a MAN, he proved also, as a man, to be FALLIBLE .- Hinc ille lachrymæ! -No person could exuit more than the Abbé exulted when America was declared independent: but the misfortune was, that in the midit of his exultations, he could not help committing the crime of predicting, that fill America would not be exempted from forrow, from adverfity, and from oppression, in common with other empires; and yet a greater mistortune was it, that in the conttitutions of some of her provincial governments he had perceived, and even unfolded, the semina of that corruption which, in his opinion, would ere long involve in a vast mass of ruin all the United States collectively. Whatever truth there might be in this idea of the speculative Frenchman, the anonymous author before us affects to treat it as destitute of foundation. He even makes some attempts to prove the fallacy of it; and, after such attempts, very cordially consoles himself with a notion of his having demonstrated—hear it, all ye nations of the earth!—demonstrated, that the Constitution of the United States of America is absolutely liable to no POSSIBILITY of change.

So much for our author's first Sketch; and now let us take a curfory view of his fecond.—In this, with some plausibility, but with very little force, and upon principles totally incompatible with the general experience of nations, he adverts to the disposition of mind necessary to the maintenance of a democratic form of government; -- that form of which the venerable author of " The Spirit of Laws" has made the basis to consist in PUBLIC VIRTUE .- Feeling himfelf bold, it would appear, from the fancied victory he had obtained over the Abbe in his last Effay, he again enters the fame field of disputation, and not only combats the authority of Mably, but the authority, far superior still, of the whole body of political writers who like Mably think, or at any time like Mably have thought, with regard to the facred interests of America; where our political sketcher denies in toto the operation of those causes which, in various other governments, have terminated in the extinction of LIBERTY.

In the subsequent Eslay, from a consideration of the democratic form of government we are led to a view of the ariflocratic. There, familiarly to express it, our author appears to be at home; or rather, to adopt another, and perhaps a better, phrase, he appears to be in the post-silent of his argument.—From the ideas he has thrown out in this Sketch, perfectly do we agree with him in his opinion, that the States of America are in no danger of being subverted

by the influence of a proud nobility.

With the whole weight of critical feverity, however, ought he to be loaded from the contents of the fourth Essay; of which all the merit is, that it tells the world, how foelish, amidst all his republicanism, the author is, when, deviating from his point, and throwing himself back into the arms of a ridiculous majestas populi, he declares that a democratic government is not less suitable to an extensive territory than to one comprehended in narrow bounds.

In the fifth Sketch we are amused with some vague, desultory ideas concerning the balance of power, that fertile source of European differtion; and with triumph does the author predict, that from no such baneful cause any calamities can

ever befal America.

The fixth and last Sketch contains nothing but an infipid farrago of declamatory encomiums on the religion of America.—If by the religion of America we are to understand her mode of worship, we should be glad to know which mode our author has especially in his eye, and which mode is, upon the whole, the predominant one; for, if we mistake not, there is at this moment hardly less discordance of opinion among the inhabitants of America, not merely in the rituals of devotion but in the doctrines that lead to their falvation, than formerly there was a confusion of tongues among the founders of the tower of Babel. Of this, however, we are certain, that among our old trans-atlantic friends there still exist many more divertities of religious worship than there are States, whether united or difunited, upon the whole terra firma of America; and well might it be for them, if they differed not from each other in the articles of the religious creed full more than in those of their political one.

Chemical Essays. By R. Watson, D. D. F. R. S. and Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge. Vol. the Vth. small 8vo. 4s. sewed. Evans.

IN various respects has the celebrated Bishop of Llandast deserved well, not of his country only, but of the world at large—the world of science in particular, where, as an experimental chemist, he has sarely been equalled, never, we believe, surpassed. I must give pain, therefore, to every real admirer of this inestimable icense to be informed, that the learned presare, having determined finally to relarquish the study of chemistry, has already configned as his NISS, on the sub-

ject to perpetual oblivion; and with repect to me volume before us, which has been published with the permission of the Right Reverend Author, we learn from an advertisement, that it would not have appeared but for the intervention of his bookfeller, who entertained an idea (and a very just one it was) that the purchaiers of the Chemical Essays would not be displeased at having an opportunity of postessing all that remains of what his Lord-ship has ever written on chemical subjects.

In the first of these Eslays we are prefented with fome curious observations on the Sulphur Wells at Harrogate, which were made in July and August 1785, and were published originally in the Philosophical Transactions of last year.

The fecond Essay contains experiments and observations on various phenomena attending the folution of falts, and was first published in the Philosophical Transactions of 1770. On this subject the predominant opinion has accorded with that of Gaffendus, who, originally, if we only the perofity of water, but a diver-Sity in the figures of its pores. Among the most distinguished partifans of this doctrine were, the late Abbé Nollet, and the late Mr. Eiler of Berlin. So zealous was the last-mentioned gentleman in the defence of this speculation, that he publithed a table in the Berlin Memoirs, exhibiting the feveral quantities of above twenty different kinds of falt which a given quantity of water would absorb into its pores, without being in the least augmented in bulk. From various counter-experiments, however, our learned and ingenious author has been obliged to diffent from this opinion, generally as it has been diffused throughout the world of chemiftry. In a particular manner he objects to the proofs adduced on the fubject by Mr. Eller; and from his own experiments clearly does he evince, & contra, that no portion of any SALT can be abforbed into the pores of WATER.

In the third Essay, the subjects of chemistry, and their general division, are dis-played. Here his Lordship appears in a character peculiarly amiable, that of a Christian Philosopher endeavouring to render the acquirements of science subservient to the grand and immutable purpoles of

moral virtue.

The fourth Essay is confined to a few remarks on the effects of the great cold in Feb. 1771; which remarks were published the same year in the Ph. losophical Transactions. In the courfe of the intense frost at the period above mentioned, our author, indefatigable in the investigation of truth, endeavoured to find out the powers by which different saits, when dissolved in water, refift congelation; and in the profecution of this object, having diffolved equal weights of falts, equally dry, in equal

friend whom we despaired ever to see again-Vale, vale! iterum, iterumque vale! The London Medical Journal, for the Year 1787, Part the Third. 8vo. Johnson.

A N Account of the Medicinal Plants Wright, M. D. F. R. S. and of the Royal College of Phyficians and Royal Society of Edinburgh. Communicated in a Letquantities of water, he exposed the folutions, when they had attained the fame degree of heat, in vessels of equal and fimilar figures, to the freezing atmosphere. After a minute attention to the times in which they began to freeze, he found them observing the following order: first, alum, then Rochelle falt, green vitriol, fugar refined, white vitriol, vitriolated tartar, Glauber's falt, mineral fixt alkali, nitre, blue vitriol, volatile aikali, fal ammoniac,

and, last of all, fea-falt. In the fifth Effay we have an account militake not, endeavoured to prove not of an experiment made with a thermometer, of which the bulb, having been painted black, was exposed to the direct rays of the fun. This paper is to be found in the Philosophical Transactions of 1773; and the refult of our author's experiment is this: That if the bulbs of teveral corresponding thermometers were painted of different colours, and expoled at the fame time to the fun for a given period, fome conjectures, respecting the disposition of the several primary colours for receiving and retaining heat might be formed, which could not fail of being

interesting.

The fixth Effay contains a plan of a course of Chemical Ledures, which was printed at Cambridge in 1771; and the last paper before us, which is written in Latin, and was also printed at Cambridge, (three years, however, before the lastmentioned article) has for its title, "Institutionum Chemicarum in Prælectionibus Academicis explicaturum, Pars Metallurgica." Of this tract the title fully imports the object. It contains, and profelies to contain, no more than hintselementary hints merely-to students in

metallurgy.

Thus closes the work; and thus, we are too credibly informed—thus close also the chemical pursuits of the learned Bishop. -To the pious duties of his station, we should have supposed those pursuits could be no impediment; and certain we are, that to the political ones attached to it, they might have continued to be, at intervals, an amusement. Be this as it may, if we must bid adieu to his Lordthip in his chemical capacity, reluctantly do we fay to him-as we would to a valued

ter to Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. P. R. S. and by him to Dr. Simmons.

This valuable paper appears to be the production of an able physician and betanist, who has refided many years in Jamaica,

maica, and who has made many new and important discoveries in the history of the vegetable productions of that Island, which have escaped the notice of Stoane, Jacquin, Browne, and others of his predeceffors in this walk. Dr. Wright well observes, that " if men of abilities and observation would contribute thus to the public flock, we might hope that the hillory of foreign drugs would from be made more perfect. 'In an introductory letter to Sir Joseph Banks the author observes, that this account was originally drawn up at the request of the late Dr. Fothergill and Dr. Solander, for the Medical Society of London; but that the death of those two friends, and the diffolution of that Society, have occasioned it to remain till now unpublished. He has now, it feems, added to it a confiderable number of observations and facts, and it contains an account of ninety-one species of plants. Among other curious articles, the reader will find descriptions of the manner of obtaining or preparing hepatic aloes—arnotto—cayenne pepper gum guaiacum-tapioca (which we here find to be nothing more than the starch of cassada root, as the common sago powder is that of potatoes)—camphor—gum arabic -caftor oil -tamarinds -chocolate,

It is with great pleafure we learn from Dr. Wright's paper, that the cinnamon tree of Ceylon is now fucceisfully culti-

vated in Jamaica.

"This noble plant, with other valuable ones, was taken in a French flop, and Admiral Rodney, ever attentive to the profperation of Jamaica, preferred them to the Affenbit of that fland.

"One of the trees was planted in the bottanic garden in St. Thomas in the Laft; the other by Hinton Eaft, Eig. in his noble garden at the foot of the blue mountains. From these parent trees some hundreds of young trees are already produced, from layers and cuttings, and dispersed to different parts of the country, in all which it thrives luxuriantly, with little trouble; we may, therefore, hope it will soon be a valuable addition to our commerce."

The following is the Doctor's account of the Palma Christi, or tree that produces

the casior oil nut.

"This tree is of fpeedy growth, as in one year it arrives at its full height, which feldom exceeds twenty feet. The trunk is fubligneous; the pith is large; the leaves broad and palmated; the flower spike is simple, and trackly set with yellow blossoms in the shape of a cone; the capsules are triangular and pointly, containing three smooth grey mottled fields.

When the bunches begin to turn black, they are gathered, dried in the fun, and the

feeds picked out. They are afterwards put up for use as wanted, or for exportation.

Caftor oil is obtained either by expression or by decoction. The first method is practified in England; the latter in Jamaica. It is common first to parch the nuts or feeds in an iron pot over the fire; but this gives the oil an empyreumatic take, fmell, at d colour; and it is best prepared in this manner:—

A large iron pot or boiler is first prepared, and half filled with water. The nuts are then beaten in parcels in deep wooden mortars, and, after a quantity is beaten, it is thrown into the iron vessel. The fire is then lighted, and the liquor is gently boiled for two hours, and kept constantly stirred. About this time the oil begins to separate and (wims on the top, mixed with a white frost), and is skimmed off till no more rises. The skimmings are heated in a small iron por, and strained through a cloth. When cold, it is put up in jas or bottles for use.

" Caffor oil, thus made, is clear and well flavoured, and, if put into proper bottles, will

keep fweet for years.

"The expressed castor oil soon turns rancid, because the mucilaginous and acrid parts of the nut are squeezed out with the oil. On this account I give the preference to well prepared oil by decoction.

" An English gallon of the feeds yield about two pounds of oil, which is a great

proportion.

"Before the diffurbances in America, the planters imported train oil for lamps and other purposes about fugar works. It is now found that the castor oil can be procured as cheap as the fish oil of America: it burns clearer, and has not any offensive smell. This oil, too, is fit for all the purposes of the painter, or for the apothecary, in ointments and plasters.

"As a medicine, it purges without frimulus, and is so mild as to be given to infants soon after birth, to purge off the meconium. All oils are noxious to insects, but the cafter oil kits and expels them. It is generallygiven as a purge after using the cabbage bark

fome days.

"In conflipation and belly-ach this oil is used with remarkable success. It fits well on the stomach, all ys the spaim, and brings about a plentiful evacuation by stool, especially if at the same time fomentations, or the warm bath, are used.

"Belly-ach is at prefent less frequent in Jamaica than formerly, owing to several causes. The inhabitants, in general, live better, and drink better liquors; but the excessive drinking of new rom still makes it frequent amongst soldiers, follors, and the lower order of white people. I have known it happen too from visceral obstructions after intermittents, or marsh severs, in Jamaica."

(To be continued.)

To the EDITOR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

SIR.

I WAS not a little furprized at feeing a letter in your last Magazine, containing an attack on the writings of a man of fo extensive a reputation as Dr. Percival .-The writer of the letter, who figns himfelf Philo. Johnson, seems, in his rage for the honour of the deceased author of the Rambler, to be in no finall degree influenced by envy of Dr. Percival's fame .-I have the honour of being acquainted with the Doctor, and, as I respect his talents, I am defirous to step forward in his defence, and to answer the criticisms made on him. The letter-writer, I must do him the juttice to fay, has given an abstract of part of the Doctor's Effay "On Inconfiftency of Expectation in Literary Purfuits;" but he has copioufly intermixed in it ironical reflections, which, I think, are by no means deferved. He does not recollect that if Dr. Percival is to be ridiculed for relating the difeases of literary men, Dr. Johnson, whom he professes to defend, is equally subject to the same treatment; for where can be found a greater collection of minute anecdotes of characters and disorders, than in the "Lives of the English Poets?" With such anecdotes the world in general is pleafed, and as the object of a writer is to please mankind, Dr. Percival cannot be blamed for using the fame means as others do; neither can I fee any reason for the letter-writer's deriding Dr. P. because he afferts, that " genius cannot ward off fickness," and cites examples to prove this polition; for men of genius, as well as others, require to be told they are mortal. "All men think all men mortal but themselves," fays Young, and I believe they may more particularly be applied to men of excentric minds. Another reflection, which is cast on Dr. Percival on account of the titles of his Effays, appears to me very unjustifia-Why has not Dr. P. a right to give his papers any title that he likes? person has written on a similar subject, his title must necessirily be similar, and if it express what a subsequent writer wishes to be expressed, he may furely take it without variation. The author has been candid in his acknowledgment of the credit due to Dr. Percival, for his very elegant and pathetic account of the death of a rook, and the grief expressed on the occation by the whole fraternity; but I cannot fay that he has done the story justice, in ms verification of it, which was printed in your former Magazine, under the title of "The Sympathy of Rooks." His comparison of the sun's ray to diluted gam-VOL XII.

boge, has not sufficient dignity in it: and I might mention several other instances of his failing in this respect; but I will not follow the example of the letter-writer. and introduce ironical reflections when I ought to be ferious. If I were disposed to it, I could hold him up to ridicule very eafily, but I detett the use of such a weapon. In defending Dr. Percival from many of the reflections cast on him, I have been led from an examination of what the letter-writer favs concerning his observations on Johnson. He censures Dr. Percival, because he says Johnson had related an anecdote of Pope with "all the feverity of farcasm." So I have no doubt it anpeared to the Doctor when he read the passage in question-it appears differently to the letter-writer .- Let him retain his own opinion, and let Dr. Percival also have his. If Philo-Johnson were a man of candour, he would have faved himself the trouble of making the remark, as well as of being indignant at Dr. Percival because he thinks Johnson was guilty of vanity, in " triumphing, as he acknowledged, in the acquilitions he should display to the world, and indulging the dreams of a poet doomed to wake a lexi-cographer." The answer given to the former criticism is applicable to this.

I have now, Sir, I flatter myfelf, completely answered those parts of the letter which I have attempted to answer. It were needless to go through the whole, for what I have already faid is fufficient to prove the general injustice and illiberality of Philo-Johnton's remarks, which are all made with the fame spirit, and might be

refuted with equal eafe, Before I conclude, I would beg of Philo-Johnson to be more candid for the future, and not to diffgrace himfelf, by contumacioutly criticiling authors whole reputation is universal, and founded on a basis which time cannot destroy. Dr. Percival's name, in spite of fuch malevolent and waspish commentators, will be handed down with glory to diftant ages. His philosophical and literary writings are above the reach of calumny, and posterity will regard them as an inestimable addition to the precious labours of British genius and industry. I am, Sir,

Your most obedient servant. SENEX.

\* Another Defence of Dr. Percival, figned PHILO-VERITAS, is come to hand; but we have not room for two Letters on the same subject.

### THEATRICAL JOURNAL.

OCTOBER 26.

HE PILORIM, a comedy, by Beaumont and Fletcher, was revived at Drurylane, and was performed in its feveral characters with fo much effect, as to render it a very pleafing exhibition. The character reprefented by Mrs. Jordan was a very excellent performance.

31. The FARMER, a mufical farce, by Mr. O'Keefe, was performed the first time

at Covent Garden.

The characters were as follow:

Colonel Dorimant,
Walentine,
Farmer Blackberry,
Lawyer Fairley,
Lawyer Fairley,
Rundy,
Mr. Booth.
Mr. Edwin,
Mr. Blanchard,
Counfellor Flummery, Mr. Rock.

Louisa, — Miss Rowson,
Betry Blackberry, Mrs. Mattocks.
Molly May-bush, Mrs. Martyr.

The principal circumftance in this farce, that of the borrowing money, had fome merit; but the whole of the piece cannot be commended. The acting was however excellent, and to that may probably be afcribed the fmall degree of approbation it met with. Mr. O'Keefe does not improve as he proceeds in his dramatic career.

Nov. 10. The "New Peerage, or, Our Byes may deceive Us," a comedy, by Mifs Harriet Lee, was acted the first time at

Drury-lane.

The characters were as follow: Mr. Bunnifter, jun. Lord Melvill. Vandercraft, Mr. King. Charles Vandercraft, Mr. Wroughton. Mr. Packer. Medley, -Sir John Lovelace, Mr. Suett, Lady Charlotte Courtly, Miss Farren. Mrs. Crouch, Sophia Harley, Mirs. Hopkins. Mifs Vandercraft,

The titles of this play are supplied by the leading incidents in it. Lord Melville and Young Vandercraft, after long residence abroad, coming home at the same time, and for the purposes of gallantry and humour exchanging descriptions on their arrival, thus furnish the New Perrage. Our Eyes may decive Us is in this exchange passing, if it does pass, on the sather of the one, and the uncle of the other.

This piece was well performed, and re-

ceived with confiderable applaufe.

On the fame evening Mr. Palmer produced, at the Royalty Theatre, a new pantomime, called Harlequin Mungo, or a Peep into the Tower. This spectacle is splendid,

and affords what is looked for in this species of entertainment, contrivance, scenery, and music. It is well adapted to that part of the town where it has been exhibited.

14. Miss Tweedale appeared for the first time on any stage at Covent-Garden, in the character of Louisa Dudley in the West Indian. The part is adminishly adapted to the timidity of a young performer. She is an elegant well-formed person, speke with much fensibility, and, as far as she could be heard, seemed to possess a well-cultivated mind. She has since performed Lady Touchwood, in the Belle's Stratagem, and shewed, that when she was free from emba rassent, she would become a valuable performer.

#### PROLOGUE

Written and spoken

By GEORGE MONCK BERKELEY, Efq. at Blenheim, October 1787.

THOUGH each Theatric wight, in profe or thyme,

Condemns of course the drama of his time, Tis better face than when, in tilted cart, Each iragic hero mouth'd insthundering part. The Muies then—their brains a little crack'd, Were fairly subject to the Vagrant Act.

But mark! how greatly chang'd their present

State !

Victims no more of l.w, caprice, or fate; Thrice welcome now to Shak pere's native ifle,

Where Genius hails them with a foftering finile:

Whilst Spencer's princely race erect their stane

Midst scenes for ever facred to the Nine.

These scenes, of old, how fam'd for

heauteous dames!
And Blenheim now the palm of beauty

claims.
Within this fluide, as fay the tales of old;
As Hull in penfive verie hath (weetly told;
Here—Nature's faireft Roje was feen to bloom,

Fill jealous rage decreed an early tomb.
Where her cold after reft let no ftera prude,
In all the pomp of vertal pride, intrude.
By Pity's tears emb Im'd, ftill lives her name,
By mercy fcreen'd from infamy and frame.

His lyre to strains uncouth bere Chaucer strung,

And o'er these plains his Gothic stanzas sung. And erst, within this dark embowering shade,

The stern Eliza dwelt-a captive maid.

They free from murderous deed and crimes of State.

And muiltless then of fainted Mary's fate. Here Wilmot too, the witty and the give Repensant - faw the close of mortal day. Oft o'er his urn shall British genius weep,

And there in watcher weeds her visils keep. Nor love's felt wreath alone thall Wood-

flock claim.

Nor rest on genius all her hopes of same. Here, ere on Creffy's plain the victor fought, Great Edward's foul the flame of glory caught:

And here, when peace return'd to Britain's I to roar. When Marlborough bade his thunders ceafe

And Albion triumph'd o'er unnumber'd foes. 'Twas bere her guardian hero fought repofe. To crown with wealth her Marlborough's

glorious toil,

A grateful country gave this claffic foil. She bade von dome arife, and by its name, Prolong'd her mighty warrior's lafting fame: Then round her Godlike Marlborough's gloried fhrine.

Bade all her brighteft, greenest laurels twine, And bere thro' countless ages shall they

bloom,

And thed around a confecrated gloom. For fill to Britain shall these scenes be dear. Since all the milder virtues flourish bere. Like vernal funs, with genial warmth they

glow.

And footh the pangs of poverty and woo But, fick of worthies and their fame, ye

Perhaps ye with to know our bill of fare. Before Who's the Dupe?]

Know then fair Cowley's mufe will paint a wight,

Who thinks that learning's always in the

But fure of tonifb life he little knows

Who worships scholars, and who laughs at beaus!

Which of the bucks that shine in pleasure's round

Was e'er a tcholar or a critic found? By fathion's rule the fweets of life they cull, "Gay by conftraint, and elegantly dull\*." They ne'er o'er Homer's thundering verses pore;

And Tully's telf they deem an arrant bore. When fuch the charming youths our ifle can bouff, [ Toaft ?

What chance has learning with a reigning For both our fakes, ye fair, I hope our bard Has on the fofter fex been somewhat bard. For, if the picture the prefents be jutt, Then-books farewell !-- confign'd to moul-

d'ring duft.

Hobboufe.

For who the toils of learning will purfue. If unprotected and ungrai'd by You?

Spoken before the Lyar. 7 This night our laughing Muse will paint a youth

At conflant war with heaven-defcended truth.

Yet fill the hopes by candor's ru'es vou'll try her.

Nor kill with frown fevere One harmlefs Lyar.

The following PROLOGUE to the LYAR. which opened the THEATRE this feafor at Hinchinbroke, was fooken by

#### MAJOR ARABIN.

LIARS attend !- be worth like yours approv'd;

From lies direct, to lies few n times remov'd! Nay, don't be shock'd-I'll polish my expreffion,

To fut the tend'rest ears of the profession. "Ye Spirits choice, from pure invention Sprung,

Who never once with Truth defil'd the tongue ;

Ye humbler Artifts of the tiffu'd tale. Who please with borrowed tints, when real fail;

Great progeny of Fancy, raise your heads, For wide as life your ready influence foreads! "The mewling Infint, on the Nurfe's land Sucks flattery and fallebood with its Pap-" Tes, it bas Daddy's Eyes, and Mouth, and

Nofe-y. The Sweet little Ofe-y, Rose-y,

Poje – y

But who the Daddy is, you'll know of courfe,

When Nurse gives evidence-on the Divorce. Few years elapse, before the forward elf Finds it can frame a falfebood for itself: Its ripening brains with daily stories teem,

" Mice pick the pye"-" and kittens fleat the cream.

By eighteen Summers now matur'd in Youth. He tries among the Maids - for equal Truth With frowns fuborn'd-and pifh -and head

Miss vows and swears-" before she'll yield"-she'll die.

Fye on such odious freedoms-Monster!fye!

The unbelieving rogue attests her lip, And finds the fib lurk quiv'ring on the tip.

Or take the Maids-when Time o'er faces pale

Twixt Miss and Missress-hold the doubtful

3 C 2

When

When the blue notes meet the picked chins In convocation on their neighbour's fins. Of proof, each eager Sifter takes the onus,

And they do L—Oh! mercy, mercy on Us!

Look last on Man, all other functions done-

This holds in " strunk and slipper'd Panta-loon"

Each hour he lingers from the waiting bier, He mocks, in dying imiles, th' expectant Heir;

A late-made Will confutes his parting breath, And the last lie thus triumphs after Death, Should these desects in Nature raise your

fpleen,
We'lt laugh it off in the enfuing Scene—
But first, in character of Soldier true,
As ever spoke his mind in buff or blue,
Our Prologue-maker's notions—I retract,
And, for myself—appeal to striking fact—
When I look round on these bewitching
rows,

Where truth, in kindred blufh with beauty-

Allusions—Satire—Strictures, disappear, Lost in a general exception—here.

The following PROLOGUE to the fecond Reprefentation of the LIAR, when the PRINCE of WALES was expected, and which was written by the EARL of SANDwich, was also spoken at the

THE Major Arabin Speaking to the Manager.

NAY, my good Lord, I swear 'tis past a joke,

You tell me that a Prologue must be spoke; I, for the Anthor, know not what to say, A LIAR is the hero of his play;

And boldest falsehoods must forgiveness meet,

[ Pointing to the Audience.

Ere they can relish his theatric treat:
And how can Vice in pleasing tints be shewn,
While truth and radiant virtue grace the
throne?

Suppose before the task I undertake,
A trial of my talent I should make;
I like the thought, I strait will give it vent,
And see if lying, here can give content.
I have it—to begin, PII cross the seas,
Fresh news from Amsterdam will surely please.

Fresh news from Amsterdam will furely please. [Exit Manager.

Major Arabin bows and addresses the audience.

When late the Prussians warlike force was near,

The Patriot Datebmen shew'd no abject fear: True to their boattings, they diddain'd to yield,

And drove great Brunfwick trembling from the field.

With greater ftrides, behold I now advance

And fwear that England dreads the arms of France;

That awed by threats from Gallia's hoffile fhore,

Britannia's filent lion fears to roar.

[Pointing to the Prince of Wales's arms.
Perhaps those snowy plumes your thoughts engage,

Which wave on high and decorate our stage; Their owner, proud, imperious, - do not start, Knows not the feelings of a tender heart; Vain of his birth, he ne'er will condescend To treat the man beneath him as a friend; Format in manners, graceless in his mien, A poorer figure fure was never feen; To focial joys an enemy profest, In pomp and Royal State alone he's bleft; Spurn'd by the fex; nay, now I'll make you stare,

He ne'er could captivate one willing fair:
His actions every hour combine to prove,
He knows not honour, friendship, mirth, or
love.

But let me stop,—my task I think is done, In falsehood my career is fairly run: If you expect still greater Lies than these, I as a Liar cannot hope to please; Then give the word, your orders I'll convey, And force the Manager to change the play.

### An OCCASIONAL ADDRESS, By Mr. V A U G H A N.

For Mrs. GIBBS, on her Benefit Night, at the ROYALTY THEATRE, Well-Clofefquare.

BEHOLD—the Comic Muse, a dire event,
Lost to this Stage—by Act of Parliament—
Then wonder not, good folks, or think it

thrange,
That I, long tongue-tied, hazard now a change.

For who could this fame dumb-shew hear,

The flatt'ring transports which such scenes

reveal?
[Looking round the House.]
Then speak I will—altho' I speak alone—

Then fpeak I will—altho' I fpeak alone—
Since here, to-night—the Mandate's all my
own.

But first, I'll borrow of my Sister Muse,
A little sober sadness to insuse—
Lest some good-natur'd friend—may kindly

fay—
"Gibbs is much too free—on a first essay"—
Then thus my fallies I'll put on —and next—
Proceed by way of Prologue—to my text.

[Putting on an affected ferious air.]
If hard the talk to those of classic skill,

Who wield at lefture their dramatic quilt, And form their models on the ancient rules, Yet dread the fentence of our modern schools,

What

What must the feelings be of those, who come,

Like me, untator'd, to await their doom? When, of all trials which clarm our fears, There's none more awful than the Stage ap-

Where oft, (too eft) the party-critics fit, Arrang'd, to catch the nod, around the Pit, And kifs their malice forth, instead of wit, Crying, "Good Heavens! what a bore!—Why ture,

Who in their fenfes could fuch fluff en-

And then forfooth, because the creature's young,

She hopes to tye up every Critic's tongue;

Whilst others claim from Beauty's witching charm,

Their fure quietus from all cynic harm.-

But what has Youth or Beauty here to

'Tis Merit only can entitle Fame;

And whether male or female, young or old,

'Tis ours, the Town, all errors to unfold."
[To be delivered in character of an affected

Such was the language held in former days, Ere Siddons rose, or Sheridan writ plays; Whose pow'rs the Stage's dignity restore, And give that lustre it fearce knew before—And whence—I read it in each Critic's eye—Malice is soften'd to Humanity.

And I—thus urg'd—by Fame's Circean lure, Shall hope indulgence—(as my only cure); For fears and apprehenfions I have known, In stepping forth my gratitude to own; Which you, ye fair, and you of graver cast,

[Addressing the Boxes and Pit. Have so impressed—it must for ever last—For who, but knows, we all your favour claim.

"Our means the diff rent—yet, our end's the fame."

# EXTRACTS from a TOUR in CATALONIA, by ARTHUR YOUNG, Efq. F. R. S. &c.

[ From " Annals of Agriculture." ]

July 10, VV E left Baguere de Luchon, and 1787. VV crossed the mountains to Vielle. the first town on the Spanish fide. The Pyrenees are to great an object of examination, in Whatever light they are confidered, but efpecially in that of agriculture, that it would be adding a great deal too much to the length of this paper to fpeak of them here; I thali on another occasion be particular in deferibing the hufbandry practifed in them, and at prefent flop no longer than to mention the paflurage of Catalonian sheep in them. By a little detour out of our direct road, and by Patfing Hospital, which is the name of a solitary Wretched inn, we gained the heights, but free from fnow, which the Spaniards hire of the French for the pasturage of their stocks. I must observe, that a confiderable part of the mountains belong in property to the communities of the respective parities, and are dis-Posed of by what we should call the Veilry: they hire a very confiderable range of many miles. The French mountains, on which they pasture, are four hours distant from Bagnere de Luchon, and belong to that town: those hours are more than 20 English miles, and are the most distant part of the parish. To arrive at them, we followed the river Pique, which upon the maps is formetimes called the Nette. The whole way it runs in a torrent, and falls in cascades of many flories formed either by large pieces of rock, or by trees carried down, and flopped by Hones. The current, in process of ages, has

worn itself deep glens to psfs through, at the bottom of which the tumbling of the water is heard, but can be feen only at breaks in the wood, which hang over and darken the fcene. The road, as it is called, paffes generally by the river, but hangs, if I may ute the expression, like a thelf on the mountain fide, and is truly dreadful to the inhabitants of plains, from being broken by gullies, and floping on the edges of precipices: it is, however, passible by mules, and by the horfes of the mountains. The vale grows to narrow at last, that it is not above 100 yards wide in some places. The general scene at last has little wood. The mountains on the South fide finish in a pyramidical rock of micaceous schiffus, which is constantly tumbling into the plain, from the attacks of the froft, and the melting of the flows, the flope to the river being spread with fragments. Met here with pieces of lead ore and manganefe. the northern ridge, bearing to the West, are the paftures of the Spanish flocks. This ridge is not, however, the whole; there are two other mountains, quite in a different fination, and the theep travel from one to another, as the pasturage is short or plentiful. I examined the foil of these mountain pastures, and found it in general floney; what in the West of England would be called a flone braft, with fome mixture of loam, and in a few places a little peary. The plants are many of them untouched by the fleep: many ferns, narciffus, viclets, &c. but burnet, (poterium fanguiforbaj

guisorba) and the narrow-leaved plantain (plantago lanceolata) were eaten, as may be supposed, close. I looked for trefoils, but found fearcely any. It was very apparent, that foil and peculiarity of herbage had little to do in rendering these heights proper for sheep. In the northern parts of Europe, the tops of mountains half the height of the e, for we were above fnow in July, are bogs; all are fo, which I have feen in our iflands; or at least, the proportion of dry land is very trifling to that which is extremely wet. Here they are in general very dry. Now a great range of dry land, let the plants be what they may, will in every country fuit sheep. flock is brought every night to one spot, which is fituated at the end of the valley on the river I have mentioned, and near the port or passage of Picada. It is a level spot shelter-The foil is 8 or 9 ined from all winds. ches deep of old dung, not at all inclosed; and from the freedom from wood all around it, feems to be chosen partly for safety against wolves and bears. Near it is a very large flone, or rather rock, fallen from the moun-This the shepherds have taken for a shelter, and have built a hut against it; their beds are sheep-skins, and their doors to small that they crawl in. I faw no place for fire, but they have it, fince they drefs here the ft fh of their sheep, and in the night sometimes keep off the bears, by whilling firebrands: four of them belonging to the flock mentioned above lie here. Viewed their flock very carefully, and by means of our guide and interpreter, made fome enquiries of the shepherds, which they answered readily, and very civilly. A Spaniard at Venafque, a city in the Pyrenees, gives 600 livres, French (the livre is road. English) a year, for the patturage of this flock of 2000 fleep. In the winter he fends them into the lower parts of Catalonia, a journey of 12 or 13 days, and when the fnow is melted enough in the fpring, they are conducted back again. They are the whole year kept in motion, and moving from fpot to fpot, which is owing to the great range they every where have of pasture. They are always in the open air, never housed or under cover, and never tatie of any food, but what they can find on the hills.

Four shepherds, and from four to fix large Spanish dogs have the care of this stock; the latter are in France called of the Pyrenees breed; they are black and white, of the fize of a large woif, a large head and neck, armed with collars truck with iron spikes. No wolf can stand against them; but bears are more patent advertaries. If a bear can reach a tree he is sais:

he rifes on his hind legs, with his back to the tree, and fets the dogs at defiance. In the night the shepherds rely entirely on their dogs, but on hearing them bark are ready with fire-arms, as the dogs rarely bark if a bear is not at hand. I was furprized to find that they are fed only with bread and milk. The head shepherd is paid 120 livres a year wages and bread; the others 80 livres and bread. But they are allowed to keep goats, of which they have many, which they milk every day; their food is milk and bread, except the flesh of fuch sheep or lambs as accidents give them. The head shepherd keeps on the mountain top, or an elevated fpot, from whence he can the better fee around while the flock traverses the declivities. In doing this the sheep are exposed to great danger in places that are stoney; for by walking among the rocks, and especially the goats, they move the stones, which rolling down the hills, acquire an accelerated force enough to knock a man down, and sheep are often killed by them : yet we faw how alert they were to avoid fuch frenes, and cautioufly on their guard against them. Examine the theep They are in general polled, but attentively. fome have horns; which in the rams turn backwards behind the ears, and project half a circle forward; the ewes' horns turn also behind the ears, but do not project : the legs white or reddifh; speckled faces, some white fome reddish; they would weigh fat, I reckon, on an average, from 15lb. to 18lb. a quarter. Some tails short, some lest long. A tew black sheep among them: some with a very little tuft of wool on their foreheads. On the whole, they refemble those on the Sonth Downs: their legs are as fhort as those of that breed; a point which merits observation, as they travel fo much and fo well. Their shape is very good; round ribs and flat firait backs; and would with us be reckoned handsome theep; all in good order and flesh. In order to be still better acquairted with them, I defired one of the shepherds to catch a ram for me to feel, and examine the wool, which I found very thick and good of the carding fort, as may be fupposed. I took a specimen of it, and also of a hoggit, or lamb of last year. In regard to the mellow foftness under the skin, which, in Mr. Bakewell's opinion, is a firrong indication of a good breed, with a dispulsion to fatten, he had it in a much superior degree to many of our English breeds, to the full as much fo as the South Downs, which are, for that point, the best short-woolled sheep which I know in England. The fleece was on his back, and weighed as I gueffed about 816. English, but the average they fay of the

flock is from four to five, as I calculated by reducing the Catalonian pound of 12 02. to ours of 16, and is all fold to the French at 30s. the lb. French. This ram had the wool of the back part of his neck tied close, and the upper tuft tied a fecond knot by way of ornament, nor do they ever thear this part of the fleece for that reason; we saw feveral in the flock with this species of decormion. They (aid that this ram would fell in Catalonia for 20 livres. A circumstance which cannot be too much commended, and deterves univerfal imitation, is the extreme docility they accostom them to. When I defired the shepherd to catch one of his rams, I supposed he would do it with his crook; or probably not be able to do it at all; but he walked into the flock, and fingling out a ram and a goat bid them follow him, which they did immediately, and he talked to them while they were obeying him, holding out his hand as if to give them fomething. this method he brought me the ram, which I caught, and held without difficulty.

H .ving fatisfied ourfelves with our examination of this flock, we returned to the direct road for Vielle, which quits the river above described about a small league from Bagnere; it enters foon after one of the most wooded regions of the Pyrenees, and at the fame time the most romantic. The road is to bad that no borfe but those of the mountains could pass it; but our mules trod securely amidst rolling stones on the edges of Precipices of a tremendous depth; but furefooted as they are, they are not free from stumbling; and when they happen to trip a little in those fituations, they electrify their riders in a manner not altogether fo pleafant as Mr. Walker. Thefe mountains are chiefly rocks of micaceous schistus, but there are large detached fragments of granite. Pass the frontier line which divides France and Spain: and riding outhe mountains, fee the Spanish valley of Aran, with the river Garronne winding through it in a beautiful manner. The town of Bosofte is at the foot of the mountains, where is the Spanish cuifom-house. Mules imported into Spain pay here 16 livres. A four year old horse the A fix year old one 13 ditto. And a theep 11 fol. This vale of Aran is richly cultivated, and without any fallows. Nothing fearcely can be finer than the view of the valley from heights fo great as to render the most common objects inter resting; the road leads under trees, whose arching boughs prefent at every ten paces new landskips. The woods here are thick, and Prefent fine maffes of shade; the rocks large, and every outline hold; and the verd at vale that is spread far below at your feet, has all

the features of beauty in contrast with the fublimity of the surrounding mountains. Descend into this vale, and bait at our first Spanish inn. No hay, no corn, no meat, no windows; but cheap; eggs and bread, and some trout for 15 sous. (7 d. English.)

Follow from hence the Garrenne, which is already a fine river, but very rapid : on it they float many trees to their faw-mills, to cut into boards; we faw many at work. The vale is narrow, but the hills to the left are cultivated high up. No fallows. They have little wheat, but a great deal of rye; and much better barley than in the French mountains: inflead of fallows they have maize and millet, and many more potatoes than in the French mountains; haricots (French beans) also, and a little hemp. Saw two fields of vetches and quare peafe. The fmall potatoes they give to their pigs, which do very well on them; and the leaves to their cows, but affert that they refuse the roots. Buck-wheat also takes the place of fallow; many crops of it were good, and fome as fine as possible.

The whole valley of Aran is well cultivated and highly peopled; it is eight hours long, or about 40 miles Englith, and has in it 32 villages. These villages, or rather little towns, have a very pretty appearance, the walls being well built, and the houses all well flated; but on entering these towns the spectacle changes at once; we found them the abodes of poverty and wretchedness; not one window of glass to be seen in a whole town; scarcely any chimnies, both ground floor and the chambers vomiting the smoke out of the windows.

Arrive at Vielle, the capital of this valley, and the passage from this part of France to Barcelona; a circumflence which has given fome triffing refources to it. Informed herc. that we could not go into Spain without a palsport; waited therefore on the governor, who prefides over the whole valley and its 32 towns: his house was the only one we had feen with glass windows. He is a lieutenant-colonel, and Knight of Calatrava; in his ante room, the king's picture with a canopy of flate over it. The governor received us with the Spanish formality, and affored us that a few months ago, there was an order to fend every foreigner, found without a p fsport, to the troops; fuch orders thew pretty well the number of foreigners here: on each fide of his b d was a brace of piftols, and a crucifix in the middle; we did not aik in which he put the most confidence.

Made enquiries concerning their agriculture. They have no farmers. Every one cultivates his own land, which is never fallowed. A journal of meadow fells in the valley for Soo livres, irrigated, but by no means fo well as in the French mountains, nearly an arpent of Paris, which is fomething more than an English acre. The lower arable lands are fold for 5 or 600 livres; the fides of the hills proportionably; and the higher lands not more than 100. Their crops of all forts vary from  $2\frac{1}{2}$  to 3 quarters English the acre. Hay harvest no where begun. They have no species of rountactures, but spinning and weaving for the private use of every family. The price of labour to seus a day and food; women for hoeing, &c. 2! fous and food.

The mountains belong, as in the French Pyrenecs, to the parishes; each inhabitant has a right to cut what wood he pleafes for fuel and repairs, in the woods affigued for that purpose; others are let by leafe at public auction for the benefit of the parish, the trees to be cut being marked; and, in general, the police of their woods is better than on the French fide. When woods are out they are preferved for the next growth. Their mountain pastures not used by themfelves, they let to the owners of large flocks, who bring them from the lower part of Catalonia, as with the French mountains; thefe flocks rife to 4000 sheep, the rent, in general, being from 5 to 7 tous a head for the fummer food. Every inhabitant possesses cattle, which he keeps in the common mountains in what quantity he pleafes; but others who do not belong to the parish, pay 5 to 7 fous a head for the sheep, and 10 fous for a cow; which disproportion they explain, by faying, that fheep must have a much greater range. In fummer they make cheefe, which we tafted and found good. In winter their cattle are kept at home, and their cows fed on buck-wheat ftraw, which they affert to be good food; also that of maize and millet, and a little hay; most of it being assigned to their mules. They have good freep, but all are fent to Saragofa or Barcelona. Have fearce any oxen; what few they kill, they falt for winter.

Taxes are light; the whole which the town is affelfed at, being only 2700 livres, which they pay by the rent of their woods, and paffures let; but it raiculated by tables, boufes, &c. and including every thing, the amount would be about three livres a year, on a journal of 600 livres value. This is the proportion of an acre of hand worth 301, paying 38, a year in her of trud and all other taxes. When the principles of a government tend to despoting, and the very pictures of kings are treated with reverence, the confequence is light taxation. The only effectual

means of infuring a great revenue, is to extend the principles and the exercise of liberty: the change is, and ever will be, as much for the benefit of the prince, as of the fubicet.

At Bagnere de Luchon we were told that the inn at Vielle was good. We found the lower floor a ttable, from which we mounted to a black kitchen, and through that to a baking-room with a large batch of loaves making for an oven which was heating to receive them. In this room were two beds for all the travellers that might come: if too numerous, firaw is spread on the floor, and you may reft as you can. No glass to the windows; and a large hole in the cieling to clamber into the garret above it, where the windows are without shutters to keep out either rain or wind. One of the beds was occupied, fo my companion laid on a table, The house, however, afforded eggs for an omelet, good bread, thick wine, brandy, and fowls, killed after we arrived. The people very dirty, but civil.

July 11th. Reach Scullo; the inn fo bad, that our guide would not permit us to enter it, to he went to the house of the Cure. A icene followed fo new to English eyes, that we could not refrain from laughing very heartily. Not a pare of glass in the whole town, but our reverend hott had a chimney in his kitchen. He ran to the river to catch trout; a man brought us fome chickens, which were put to death on the ipot .- For light they kindled splinters of pitch-pine, and two merry wenches, with three or four men, collected to flare at us, as well as we at them, were prefently bufy in fatisfying our hunger. They gave us red wire fo dreadfully putrid from the borachio, that I could not touch it; and brandy, but poisoned with aniseed. What then to do ? A bottle of excellent rich white wine came forth, refembling good mountain, and all was well: but when we came to examine our beds there was only one. My friend would again do the honours, and infifted on my taking it : he made his on a table; and what with bugs, fleas, rats, and mice, flept not. I was not attacked, and though the bed and a pavement might be ranked in the fame class of fortness, fatigue converted it to down. This town and its inhabitants are, to the eye, equally wretched: the fmoke holes instead of chiameys-the total want of glass windows, the chearfulness of which, to the eye, is known only by the wantthe drefs of the women, all in black, with cloth of the fame co our about their heads, and hanging half down their backs-no fhoes -no flockings -the effect upon the whole difinal-fovage as the rocks and mountains.

(To be constuded in our next.)

#### STRICTURES ON MR. HUME'S CHARACTER OF SHAKESPEARE.

MR. Hume, in his appendix to the reign of James the First, has given us a literary character of Shakespeare, with which none of his admirers will be fatisfied, and which every candid, im-Partial reader of his works must look upon as a striking proof of affected fingulavity, and unfair criticism. If Shakespeare (fays he) be confidered as a man born in a rude age \*, and educated in the lowest manner, without any instruction, either from the world or books, he may be regarded as a prodigy." A prodigy he certainly was; but can we, with any propriety, fay that he received no instruction from books, or from the world? "Tis passing strange," that a man of Mr. Hume's fense and uncommon acuteness should have hazarded an affertion to eafily to be controverted. Could he, who is not more a matter of the great, than of the ridiculous in human nature; of our nobleft tenderness, than our vainest foibles; of our strongest emotions, than our idlest sensitions f; have possessed fuch dominion over passions, in so eminent a degree, had he known nothing of the world? And could he have excelled in the coolness of restlection and reasoning, if he had been totally unacquainted with books? Mean who are educated in the lovess manner, especially in a rude age, if they have good parts, have nor usually great powers.

Mr. Hume very justly says, that "a striking peculiarity of sentiment, adapted to a single character, he frequently hits, as it were by inspiration;" but is surely liable to censure when he adds, that "a reasonable propriety of thoughts he cannot at any time uphold \$\frac{1}{2}\$. We may also give credit to Mr. Hume's judgment, when he tells us, that "nervous, pic-

\* Admitting the rudene's of the age in general, in which Shakespeare lived, there were Certainly writers in the reigns of Elizabeth and James, whose compositions are not to be excelled (not many of them equalled, take them "for all in all,") by any now in circulation.—An ingenious author, speaking of the Earl of Elsex, says, his education set him free from the technical terms and perplexed periods that infect the works of the best profe writers of that age. He fearcely makes use of an expression that he could now after for the better: his periods are clear, perspicuous, and well-turned; the cadences of his composition are harmonious; and such freedom, variety, and strength of language reigns in all he wrote, that I should scarcely sear to pronounce his style to be, even at present, the standard of the English tongue.—Literary Magazine, vol. 111. p. 104.

† See Pope's preface to his edition of Shakespeare's works, from which the following Passage is extracted: "He seems to have known the world by intuition, to have looked through human nature at one glance, and to be the only author that gives ground for a new opinion, that the philosopher, and even the man of the world, may be born, as well as the Poet." His sentiments are not only, in general, the most pertinent and judicious on every subject, but by a talent very poculiar, something between penetration and selicity, he him upon the particular point on which the bent of each argument turns, or the force of each motive depends."—"It is the great excellence of Shakespeare that he drew his seenes from nature and from life. He copied the manners of the world then passing before him, and has more allusions than other poets to the traditions and superstitions of the vulgar, which must therefore be traced before he can be understood." Literary Magazine, vol. H. p. 71.—Pope, speaking of Shakespeare's learning, tells us there is a great difference between that and languages. "How far he was ignorant of the latter, says he, I cannot determine, but it is plann he had much reading at least," &c.

‡ "Shakespeare is, above all other writers, at least above all modern writers, the poet of nature; the poet that holds up to his readers a saithful mirror of manners and of life. His persons act and speak by the general influence of those general passions and principles by which all minds are agitated, and the whole system of life continued in motion. It is from this wide extension of design that so much instruction is derived. It is this which sills the plays of Shakespeare with practical idiom and domestic wisdom. Yet his real power is not shown in the splendour of particular passages, but by the progress of the sable, and the tenor of his dislogue. The dialogue of this author is often so evidently determined by the incident which produces it, and is pursued with so much ease and simplicity, that it seems scarcely to claim the merit of siction, but to have been gleaned by diligent selection out of common con-

Versation, and common occurrences." Johnson's Presace to his Edition.

Vol. XII. 3 D turcfque

turefque expressions as well as descriptions abound in him;" but when he subjoins, "'tis in vain to look either for continued purity or simplicity of diction," our opinion of him as a critic can-

not be greatly in his favour.

As to the charge against Shakespeare for his 's total ignorance of theatric arts §," it has been so often overthrown by many of his able commentators, and, indeed, appears so very nugatory, as well as unjust, that we cannot but wonder to find it produced by any author who had read his plays with a due share of attention, in many of which a considerable portion of theatrical skill is strikingly discernible.

Mr. H. fairly allows that our bard possessed "a great and fertile genius, and that it was enriched equally with a tragic and comic vein;" but why ought he to be "cited as a proof how dangerous it is to rely on these advantages alone for the attaining an excellence in the finer arts?"—Mr. H. afterwards tells us, that Jonson and Shakespeare were "borh of them equally desicient in taste and elegance, in harmony and correctness."

Surely there is a want of critical truth in this stricture: if we allow the corredness, we shall allow him, perhaps, full as much as he deserves; in taste, elegance, and harmony, he is notorioufly deficient: but can we, without the expofure of our understandings, seriously affirm that these three embellishments of the drama are excluded from the compositions of the latter? Are not all of them found happily united in feveral of his capital plays? And have they not, by striking readers of strong passions, as well as folid fense, given birth to some of the finest theatrical commentaries in the English language? Among such, those written by a Lady, now alive, will ever be read with delight by the admirers of Shakeipeare; with most delight by those who are most capable, from fimilar fensations, of feeling the force of the beauties pointed out to them by the ingenious effayist, who, by ably defending her favourite poet against the frivolous cavils and false conclusions of Voltaire, has placed herfelf in the first form of dramatic criticism.

J. H.

#### To the EDITOR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

SIR,

THE following extract from White's Prefent Practice of Surgery, points out an eafy and expeditious method of curing zeounds, and may be acceptable to many of your country readers.

T.S.

BEFORE the general method of cure is explained, it may not be amifs to notice the vague notions of the nature and treatment of wounds, entertained by furgeons not many years back, when the process of cure was supposed to be chiefly effected by art, and briefly to explain the

opinions of the present day.

The progress of cure was then divided into four different stages: the first was called its crude state, in which the discharge was thin and serous; to correct which greafy and warm dressings were applied every day towards bringing forward the state of digestion, which was distinguished by an uniform lauduble pus, as it was called; when the wound appeared clean and red, then the business of incarnation began, which was supposed to be carried on by means of me-

dicines that had the power of generating and promoting the growth of flesh; and last of all, when the hollow of the fore was properly supplied therewith, they proceeded to cicatrization or healing.

More modern practitioners are convinced that nature is the principal agent in healing wounds, and phytiologists have clearly demonstrated three different processes by which it is accomplished.

The first and most ready is that which is commonly called healing by the first intention. This, in a fresh-bleeding incised wound, is generally perfected without inflammation or suppuration, provided the parts have not been long forced assunder, or no constitutional disease prevents, by placing the edges of the wound or incision as apposite and close together as possible, and retaining them so by slips

<sup>§ &</sup>quot;Shakespeare knew perfectly well what belonged to true compession, as appears from "The Tempost," and "The Merry Wives of Windsor;" but he generally complied with the ignorance and the ill-taste of his audience."—W——n.

future, if requifite.

The fecond process is brought about by what is termed inflammatory exudation, or adhesive inflammation. If the advantage of the first process is unfortunately loft, by taking up fo much time in fecuring the blood-veffels, that the mouths of the finaller veffels are collapfed or retracted, or by fome other cause of delay; the parts being properly closed, although they are in some degree inflamed, may yet be united without suppuration or difcharging of matter.

The third and most dilatory natural Process is that by suppuration, granulation, &c. It is indifputably true, that this tedious method would be frequently unnecessary, were the two former more carefully attended to and affifted.

In the first and second process, it will be proper to remove the flips of plaister about the third or fourth day, and to cut out the stitches of the interrupted future, and also during the inflammatory Itage to place the edges near together, and keep them fo, by applying a few flips of adhefive plaister across the wound; the ends of the ligatures of the blood-veffels are to be left a proper length without the

of adhefive plaister, and the interrupted edges of the wound, and gently pulled at every dreffing.

Where no extraneous body interrupts, and the nature of the divided parts will admit of it, the best method is, to place the edges of the wound as appointe and close as possible; to retain them so by flips of plaister, and the common future, if necessary; to apply lint moistened with traumatic balfam, or, in an irritable habit, lightly fpread with yellow or white cerate; and to use proper bandage, renewing the flips of plaister and dressings about the third or fourth day, and taking care fludiously to avoid exposing the wounded parts to the air by frequent dreffing. If much inflammation attend, it will be proper to remove the stitches, and apply cloths wetted with Goulard water repeatedly; observing not to increate the fymptoms by pressure or bandage during that irritable period, and to order gentle evacuants and proper regi-

By fuch means, the cure of a common flesh wound may be compleated in one fifth part of the time which it used to be, unless some constitutional ill should pre-

### NEW ANECDOTES of PETER THE GREAT.

[From a German Book, lately published, entitled, "Original Anecdotes of PETER THE GREAT, collected from the Conversation of many Persons of Distinction, of St. Peterseburgh and Moscow, by M. de Stella \*, Member of the Imperial Academy of St. Petersburgh.

WHEN the Strelitz (a numerous body of foldiers, who were once in Ruffia, what the Janissaries are now in Turkey) revolted in the infancy of Peter I. the young Czar was conveyed by his mother, and a small number of faithful attendants, to the abbey of Troetz, where he was thought to be in fafety. But his retreat was discovered by the rebels, and a furious party foon ap-Peared in fearch of the Prince, with a determination to murder him. Not finding him in the house, some of these savages rushed into the church, and there perceived the Czar in the arms of his mother, and in the most facred place, the altar itself. One of them ran instantly to the spot, with one hand leized the infant by the shoulder, and with

the other lifted the fabre to firike off his head. The imperial infant beheld him with terror. On a fadden, another rebel called out to the first: " Stop, comrade; not upon the altar; flay till we get out of the church; he cannot escape us!"-At the same instant, fome other Strelitz, perceiving a large detachment of cavalry enter the church-yard, and haften to the affiftance of the Czur, they called to their comrades within to escape immediately. They inflantly fled with the greatest precipitation, and thus the young Czar escaped from a death that seemed inevitable. This imminent danger made fuch a deep impression upon his mind, that more than twenty years afterwards, this prince reviewing a body of failors newly enlifted, and

<sup>\*</sup> This gentleman fpent upwards of twenty years in Ruffla, as preceptor and librarian to the great duke Peter Feodorowitich, and confequently having had many opportunities of converting with perfons of diffinction, who had ferved in the army and navy of Peter the Great, or had held high civil employments under that illustrious Prince, the authenticity of the following anecdotes may be deemed unquestionable.

examining them very minutely, on a fudden uttered a cry of terror, and started back forme Steps, ordering his guards to feize one of those failors. The person they apprehended, instantly fell upon his knees, exclaiming, " Pardon, pardon! I am guilty; I deferve death!" Not one present could imagine what he meant. Those who knew this man had ever found his conduct irreproachable. What was the aftonishment of all, when they heard the Czar demand of him, whether he had not been one of the Strelitz, and that very man, who, at the abbey of Troctz, was going to murder him. The failer confessed the fact, and to some farther questions from the Czar, he answered, that having been enlisted very young into the corps of Strelitz, he had been involved in the revolt; that, firuck with remorfe, he had afterwards abandoned it, before one of his accomplices had been arrefted; that, for many years, he had led a miferable wandering life in the deferts; that, at length, he had offered himself to the admiralty at Archangel, as a peafant just come from S.beria; and that ever fince his conduct had been unexceptionable. This plain narration excited the pity and clemency of Peter, who pardoned the man, but ordered him never more to appear in his pre-

In another revolt of the Strelitz, in which Peter displayed great firmness and intrepidity, he gave his captain of the guards a violent box on the ear. Such a blow to an officer of rank would have excited aftonishment in the more civilized nations of Europe, A king of France would have degraded himfelf by fuch an outrage; but in Ruffie, it is an imperial cuftom, fo very common, that it is thought nothing of; and Peter I. who was eafily irritated, used to be very lavish of h's boxes. Sometimes he would be very forry for his violence, would acknowledge himself to be wrong, and make a handsome apology. His subjects were not sensible of the affront, and thought themselves honoured by his apologies. But Le Blond, a French architect, whom the Czar had invited into his dominions, having received the fireke of a cane, in the first transports of anger, which a falfe report of prince Menzikoff had excited, took it so much to heart, that he fell ill of a fever, and died.

Peter was no more than twenty-five years of ege when he was feized with an inflammatory fever, which brought him to the brink of the grave. The confternation was general; and public prayers for his recovery were made in all the churches. In these alarming circumstances, the Chief Judge came to his Majesty, according to ancient custom, and auquired whether it would not be proper to

give liberty to nine malefactors, who had been condemned for murders and highway robberies, in order that those criminals might address their prayers to Heaven for his recovery. The Czar commanded the Judge to read aloud the heads of the accufations against these men. The Judge obeyed; and when he had finished, the Czar, with a weak and faltering voice, thus addressed him: "Dost thou think, that in granting impunity to these wretches, and impeding the course of justice, I should do a good action, and that God, to reward it, would prefer the prayers of murderers and wicked men, that have forgotten even him? Go: I command thee to execute to-morrow, the fentence pronounced upon these criminals; and if any thing can obtain from Heaven the restoration of my health, I hope it will be this act of justice!" The orders of the Czar were executed; his health grew better every day; and, in a little time, he was perfectly recovered.

The Czar was perfuaded that true greatness did not confist in magnificence and oftentation. He confidered the prodigality of certain courts as a very great evil; and he would observe, that there was not a country in the world in which these superfluous expences might not be employed to the comfort of the people, and in augmenting the power of the state. One day, William III. king of England, having asked him how he liked London: "Extremely well," answered the Czar; "I have been particularly pleased to fee a simplicity, neatness, and modesty of dress, in the richest nation of Europe."

The greatest part of these private incidents observable in the conduct of the Czar, tended, as well as all his public actions, to his grand project, the civilization of Russia. As soon as he had made himself master of the country in which St. Petersburgh is situated, he resolved to build a city there; but the uncertainty in which he was for some years, whether be could keep possession of that country, gave him great disquietude. The idea of this soundation was the first that occurred to his mind after the battle of Pultowa: "Now," faid he to a Russian nobleman, "thanks be to God, the soundation of St. Petersburgh is laid."

Peter was not only occupied in works of great public utility, but he confulted also the pleasure of the people he subdued. When he had taken Revel in Estonia, he made some large gardens as a public walk for the inhabitants. When these gardens were finished, he went to see them, but, to his great surprise, sound nobody in them. He enquired the reason of the centinel at the gate: "Because," answered the soldier, "we permit no one to enter."—" How so!" re-

turned

turned the angry Czar; "what blockhead has given you these orders"—"Our officers."—"And what folly is this? Do these fellows imagine that I have made these gardens, at such a vast expence, for myself alone, and not for the pleasure of the whole city?"

The Czar, it has been already observed, was extremely irritable, and fometimes too fevere; but he would liften to reason. Being one day in the fenate, and fatigued with the complaints of a great number of robberies that had been recently committed: " By death," exclaimed he, " I will put an end to all this;" and turning to Paul Ivanowitfch, the attorney-general, "Write," faid he, " this inftant, that whoever shall steal any thing of the most trifling nature shall be in-Stantly hanged."-The attorney-general took Pen; and paufing, faid, 'Peter Alexiowitfch, reflect on the confequences of this decree?' -" Write what I have ordered," returned the Emperer. The Magistrate, instead of writing, replied laughing: Wouldt thou be mafter without fervants, and Emperor without subjects? - Do we not all steal, fome more and fome lefs, fome in fecret, and fome openly?"-The Czar, ftruck with this idea, fell a laughing, and gave up the point.

Peter the Great caufed many foreign books to be translated into the Russian language, and, among others, Puffendorff's " Introduction to the Knowledge of the States of Europe.' A monk, to whom the translation of this book was committed, prefented it some time after to the Emperor, who, turning over the leaves, changed countenance at one Particular chapter, and turning to the monk with an indignant air: "Fool," faid he, what did I order thee to do? Is this a translation?"-Then referring to the original, he shewed him a paragraph in which the author had spoke with great asperity of the Ruffians, and which the translator had omitted. "Go instantly," faid he, " and execute my orders rigidly. It is not to slatter my subjects that I have this book translated and printed, but to instruct and reform

This great man could not bear any kind of offentation. He was never attended by more than two valets-de-chambre, and five or fix pages. He had neither a charior, nor one convenient carriage. He was perfectly faisafied with a wretched cabriole; and he ordered all his ambaffadors to address their letters only "To Peter Alexiowitch."

Notwithstanding the violence of his temper, Peter had a humane and feeling heart. He ever evinced the greatest effect and veneration for Charles XII, and shed tears when he was informed of his death. He retired to wipe them away, and returning, exclaimed, 'Ah! my dear Charles, how I pity thee!'

On his first visit to London, the day after having spent the whole morning in examining the magnificent hospital at Greenwich, he repaired to St. James's, to dine with king William. The latter asked him how he liked the hospital. "I like it so well," answered the Czar, "that if I were to advise your Majesty, it would be to make it the residence of the court, and to give up this palace to the failors."

The Czar, contrary to the custom of other princes, kept no huntimen. He had verdurers to attend, not to the prefervation of the game, but of his oaks. So far from taking any delight in hunting, he could not bear the idea of what the poor animals must fuffer. Being at a country house in the province of Mofcow, a neighbouring gentleman, who was a great sportsman, thought to oblige his Majesty much by inviting him to a hunt ing party. The Monarch thanked him with politeness, but declined the offer: " Hunt, gentlemen," faid he, " hunt as much as you pleafe. Make war upon wild beafts. For my part, I cannot amuse myself that way, while I have enemies abroad to fight, and obstinate and intractable subjects at home toreform."

The circumstances which led to the death of this illustrious Prince are but little known. They were fomewhat fimilar to those which occasioned the loss of the excellent princes Leonold of Brunfwick. The Czar had just recovered from a very dangerous indifposition. when he undertook a voyage down the Neva, in order to inspect the progress of a new canal. A cutter with feveral foldiers on board ftruck on the fands, at fome diffrance. and the veffel which he immediately dipatched to their relief, grounding alfo, the Czar, impatient of the delay, jumped into-the fea up to his knees, notwithstanding the waves were very beifterons, and, by his own exertion and example, extricated the foldiers from their perdous fituation. He had them conveyed to the houses of foma peafants on the fliore, where they were treated with all the tenderness of humanity. The next day, the Czar was feized with a violent fever, attended with an inflammation in the bowels. He was immediately conveyed to Petersburgh, and after a painful illness of two months, expired on the 25th of January 1725.

#### ANECDOTE OF DR. JOHNSON.

IT was an annual custom with Dr. John. fon's Bookieller (whose name I have forgot) to invite his authors to dine with him; and it was upon this occasion that Dr. Johnson and Dr. Rose, of Chiswick, met, when the following dispute happened between them on the pre-eminency of the Scotch and English writers. In the course of conversation Dr. Warburton's name was mentioned, when Dr. Rofe observed what a proud imperious person he was .- Dr. Johnson answered, "Sir, to he was, but he poffeffed more learning than has been imported from Scotland fince the days of Buchanan." Dr. Rose, after enumerating a great many Scotch authors (which Johnson treated with con-

tempt) faid, What think you of David Hume, Sir?'-" Ha! a deiftical scribbling fellow?"-Rose. Well, be it to; but what fay you to Lord Bute?' - Johnfon. (with a furly wow wow) "Id:d not know that he ever wrote any thing."----Rofe. 'No! I think he has written one line that has out-done any thing that Shakespeare, or Milton, or any one elfe ever wrote. - Johnson. " Pray what was that, Sir?"-Rose. It was when he wrote an order for your pension, Sir.'-Johnson (quite confounded) " Why that was a very fine line to be fure, Sir." Upon which the rest of the company got up and laughed, and hallooed till the whole room was in a roar.

#### LETTERS of the late Mr. STERNE.

(Continued from Page 303.)

## LETTER XX.

To ---

WERE I a Minister of State, instead of being a Country Parson—or rather, though I do not know that it is the better thing of the two—were I King of a Country, not like Sancho Pancha, without a will of my own, but with all the rights, privileges, and immunities, belonging to such a situation, I would not suffer a man of genius to be pulled to pieces, or pulled down, or even whistled at, by any man who had not some fort of genius of his own—that is to say, I would not suffer blockheads of any denomination to shew their heads in my territories.

What—will you fay—is there no faving claufe for the ignorant and the unlettered?—No fpot fet apart for those on whom science has not beamed, or the current of whose genius poverty has frozen?—My dear friend, you do not quite understand me, and I beg of you not to suppose that all men are blockbeads who are not learned—and that no man who is learned can be a blockbead.

My definitions are not borrowed from the common-room of a College, or the dull muzzing pericranium of a word-mongering dictionary-maker, but from the book of Nature, the volume of the world, and the pandects of experience. There I find a blocklead to be a man (for I am not at prefent in a humour to involve the poor women in the definition) who thinks he has what, in fact, he has not—and who does not know to make a right use of that which he has.

It is the mode of applying means to ends that marks the character of superior understanding.—The poor scare-crow of a beast that Yorick rode so long and to the last, being once set in the right road, will sooner get to the end of his journey, than the sleetest race-horse of Newmarket, who has taken an opposite direction.

Wisdom very often cannot read or write, and Folly will often quote you passages from all the dead and half the living languages. I beg, therefore, you will not form a bad, that is to say a salse idea of this kingdom of mine—for whenever I get it, you may be sure of being well appointed, and living at your ease, as every one must do there who lives to his honour—But to the point.

To the point, did I fay?—Alas! there is fo much sig-seg in my definy, that it is impossible for me to keep going on strait through one poor letter—and that to a friend. But so it is—for here is a visitor arrived to whom I cannot say nay—and who obliges me to write adieu, a page or two, or three, perhaps, before I intended to do it. I must therefore fold up my paper as it is—and shall only add, God blefs you—which, however, is the constant and sincerest with of

Your affectionate

L. S.

# LETTER XXI.

Monday Morning.

THE flory, my dear friend, which you heard related with fuch an air of authority, is like many other true flories, abfolutely falfe. Mr. Hume and I never had a dispute, I mean a serious, angry, or petulant dispute, in our lives:—indeed, I should be most exceedingly surprised to hear that David ever had an unpleasant contention with any man:—and if I should be made to believe

that fuch an event had happened, nothing would perfuade me that his opponent was not in the wrong: for, in my life, did I never meet with a being of a more placid and gentle nature; and it is this amiable turn of his character, that has given more confequence and force to his fcepticifm, than all the arguments of his fophiftry. You may depend on this as a truth.

We had, I remember well, a little pleafant fparring at Lord Hertford's table at Paris: but there was nothing in it that did not bear the marks of good-will and urbanity on both fides. I had preached that very day at the Ambaffader's chapel, and Dayid was disposed to make a little merry with the parson; and, in return, the parson was equally disposed to make a little merry with the instal; we laughed with one another, and whatever your informer might pretend, he certainly was not one of that company.

As for his other history, that I preached an offensive fermon at the Ambassador's chapel—it is equally founded in truth; for Lord Hertford did me the honour to thank me for it again and again. The text, I will own, was an unlucky one; and that was all your informer could have heard to have justified his report. If he fell asseptimed hately after I repeated it, I will forgive him.

The fact was as follows.

Lord Hertford had just taken and furnished a magnificent hotel; and as every thing and any thing gives the fushion of the moment at Paris, it had been the fashion for every one to go and see the English Ambassador's new hotel—It occupied the curiofity, formed the amusement, and gave a subject of convertation to the polite circles of Paris, for a fortnight at least.

Now it fell to my lot, that is to fay, I was requested to preach. The first day's fervice was performed in the chapel of this new hotel. The metlage was brought me when I was playing a tober game of Whist with the Thornhills; and whether it was that I was called rather abruptly from my afternoon's amusement to prepare myself for this business, for it was to be on the next day; or from what other cause I do not pretend to determine; but that unlucky kind of sit feized me, which you know I can never resist, and a very unlucky text did come into my head, and you will say so when you read it.

"And Hezekiah faid unto the prophet, I have flewn them my veffels of gold, and my veffels of filver, and my wives and my concubines, and my boxes of ointment,

and whatever I have in my house have I shewn unto them: and the prophet faid unto Hezekiah, Thou hast done very soolithly \*."

Now, as the text is a part of holy writ, that could not give offence; though wicked wits are fometimes difpofed to ill treat it with their own feury mifreprefentations. But as to the difcourfe itself, nothing could be more innocent, and David Hume favoured it with his grace and approbation.

But here am I got, I know not how, writing about myfelf for whole pages together—whereas the only part of my letters that can justify my being an egotif, is while I affure any gentle fpirit, or faithful friend, as I now do you, that I am her, or his, or your

Most affectionate humble servant, L. STERNE.

## LETTER XXII,

Го ———.

Wednesday Noon.

BELIEVE me, my dear friend, I have no great faith in Doctors. Some eminent ones of the faculty have affured me, many years ago, that if I continued to do as I was then doing, I thould not live three months. Now the faft is, that I have been doing exactly what they told me I ought not to do for thirteen years together—and here I am, as thin, it is true, but as faucy as ever; and it will not be my fault if I do not continue to give them the lie for another period of equal duration.

It is Lord Bacon, I think, who observes—at least be it who it may that made the observation, it is not unworthy the great man whose name I have just written—That Physicians are old women, who fit by your bed-fide till they kill you, or Nature cures you.

There is an uncertainty in the business that often baffles experience, and renders genius abortive—though I mean not, believe me, to be severe on a science which is sometimes made the means of doing good. Nay, the science itself, considered naturally and physically, is the eye of all the rest. But I do not always hold my peace when I restect on those self-conceited upstart professors of it, who sly, and bounce, and give themselves airs,—if you do not read the directions upon the label of a phial which contains the matter of their prescriptions with as much revence, as if it had been penned by St. Luke himself.

<sup>\*</sup> This fermon has been published, and is to be found in Mr. Sterne's works.

Goddess of Health-let me drink thy healing and fuftaining beverage at the pure fountain which flows at thy command! Give me to breathe the balmy air, and to feel the enlivening fun-And fo I will!-for if I do not fee you in fifteen days, I will on the fixteenth (tep quietly into the Dover coach, and proceed without you to the banks of the Rhone, where you may follow me if you pleafe-and if you do not, the difference between us will be-that while you are palling your Christmas-day in fencing against fous, by warm cloaths and large fires, I thall be fitting on the grafs, courting no warmth but the all-chearing one which proceeds from the grand luminary of nature.

So think on these things, I befeech you and let me know about it, for I will not remain gasping another month in London, even for your sake—or for your company, which, I might add, would be for my own sake

In the mean time, and at all times, may God blefs you.

I am, most cordially, your's,
L. STERNE.

# LETTER XXIII.

I AM always getting into a fcrape, not from a careleffness of offending, as some good-humoured people have sulpected, for I do not wish to give offence, but from the want of being understood.—Pope has well expressed the hardship of being forced

----to trudge
Without a fecond and without a judge.

I think the quotation is correct. Indeed, a man may proceed well enough without a fecond. Genius is oftentimes to far from wanting fuch an affiftant, that it is frequently clogged by it; but to be without a judge is a mortification which comes home with much feverity to the bosons of those who feel, or fancy, which is pretty near the same thing, that judgment, I mean impartial, adequate judgment, would be their reward.

To be eternally mifundershood, and which naturally follows, to be eternally mifreprefented by ignerance, is far, far worke than to be flandered by malice. Calumny is more than oftentimes, for it is almost always the facritice which vice pays to virtue, and folly offers up to wildom. A wife man, while he pities the efforts of flander, will feel a kind of confequence from the exertion of them—like the Philosopher, who is fail to have raised a monument to his own fame, with the stones which the malignity of his competitors had thrown at him.

The divorce between virtue and reputation is too common to be wondered atthough it is too unjust not to be lamented; but that being a circumstance which connects itself with something like the general order of Providence—we are able to console ourfelves under it, by hope and refignation. But in the little, and comparatively speaking, the petty business of human same—the mind may be justified in kicking at the pervenions to which its honest and bett endeavours are so continually subject.

I do most fincerely affore you, that I have feldom been to proud of mytelf and the little display of my talents, whatever they may be -as I was in the very circumstance which has given to much uncafinets. I intended no leverity-I was all complacency and goodhumour-my fpirits were in unifon with every generous and gracious thought; and fo far was I from possessing the idea of giving offence-and to a Lady-that there never was a moment of my life, perhaps, when I was fo disposed to buckle on my armour, and mount my Rofinante, to go and fight the cause of injured or captive beauty. But, inflead of all this, here am I confidered as the very monster whom I myself was ready to combat and to deffrey.

You will, therefore, be so good as to communicate these thoughts, in as much better a monner as you please, to Mrs. H——, and assure her, that the has only done what so many have done before her—that is, she has misconceived, or, as that word may produce a misconception, she has misconception as the same of the same o

so far I am most willing to travel in the bigh-way of apology; and, if she is disposed to smile, I will receive her returning favour with all due acknowledgments; but if she should think it clever, or witty, or confequential, to continue to be offended, I will not fail to remember her in a posserite to my chapter on the right and wrong end of a woman; which though my uncle Toby, from a certain combination of circumstances, could never be made to understand, I will explain to the world in such a manner, that they who run may read.

I am not, however, unintelligible to all. There are fome ipirits who want no key either to my freech or my writings; and they, I mean the tpirits, are of the first order. This is some comfort, and that comfort increases both in its weight and measures, on the reslection that you are one of them.

But my paper and the postman's bell both warn me to do—what I ought to have done at least a page ago, and that is, to write adjeu; fo adjeu, and God bleis you.

I am most cordially yours,
Wednesday Noon. L. STERNE.

#### EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

LIST of CHANGES and ALTERATIONS in the HOUSE of COMMONS, from the First Meeting of PARLIAMENT in 1784, to the EASTER RECESS in 1787.

1784.

D Le Mesurier, Esq. Southwark · Ld. Vifc. Neville Monmouthshire Sir J. Henderson, Bt. Seaford W. Spenfer Stanhope William Young St. Mawes Richard Atkinson New Romney Cha. Alex. Crickitt Ipfwich Edward Cotsford Midhurst Christopher Hawkins St. Michaels Sir S. Hannay, Bart. Camelford Ld. Ongley of Ireland Bedfordshire Richard Beckford Arundel Robert Philips Hereford Sir Rob. Smythe, Bt. Colchester William Fellowes Andover Andrew M'Dowall Wigtonshire James Adams Westloo Sir Adam Ferguson Edinburgh John Pardoe Plympton Mark Gregory Newton (Hants) John Hill Shrewfbury Robert Vyner Thirfke Hon. W. S. Conway Downton John Harcourt Ilchester James Gordon Stockbridge John Wm. Heneage Cricklade Robert Nicholas Cricklade Hon. Charles Phipps Minehead

Sir Barnard Turner John Hanbury, Efq. Dead Lord Vifc. Neville Monmouthshire William Wilberforce Yorkshire Earl Nugent Vacated Samuel Smith Worcestershire Void John Cator Benjamin Lethicullier Andover Double return Roger Wilbraham John Philips Vacated Hon.St. Andr. St. John Petition Earl of Surry Carlifle Earl of Surry Carlifle Christopher Potter Void Sir John Griffin Griffin Now Lord Howard Hon. Keith Stewart A place John Lemon Vacated Sir J. Hunter Blair Vacated J. T. Ourry Vacated James Worfley Vacated Dead Sir Charlton Leighton Sir Tho. Frankland Dead Void Edward Bouverie Peregrine Cust Dead Capt. John Lutterell A place Cha. Wm Coxe Petition Robert Adamson Petition Henry Beaufoy Yarmouth Sir Tho, Gafcoign, Bt. Vacated

Dead

James Walwyn Hereford Sir Hugh Williams, Bt. Beaumaris Robert Thornton Bridgewater John Shaw Stewart Renfrewshire George Lord Malden Oakhampton Humphry Minchin Oakhampton Hon. St. Andr. St. John Bedfordshire T. Edwards Freeman Steyning James Rooke Monmouthshire Samuel Mafters Cirencester George Rofs Kirkwall, &c. Philip Goldsworthy Wilton John Henniker New Romney Alexander Brodie Nairnshire George Skene Aberdeenshire

Malton

1785. Vacated Robert Philips Now Lord Fortefons Hon. Hugh Fortefcue Hon. A. Poulett Dead William M'Dowall Vacated John Luxmore Petition Thomas Wiggins Petition Lord Ongley Petition Sir J. Honeywood, Bt. Vacated Lord Vifc. Neville Now E. of Abergavenny Samuel Blackwell Dead Hon. Cha la. Fox Westminster Lord Herbert A place Richard Atkinfon Dead Alexander Campbell Dead Alexander Garden Dead

Hon. J. Townshend Richard Grosvenor Roger Wilbraham Alexander Stuart John Calcraft Alexander Irvine Gen. Ja. Cunningham East Grinstead Vol. XII.

William Weddel

Newport Eaftloo Helstone Kirkcudbright Wareham Eastloo

I786. Hugh S. Conway Vacated William Graves Vacated John Rogers Dead Peter Johnstone Vacated Charles Le Fevre Vacated John Buller Henry Arth. Herbert Vacated 3 E

Seorge

George Johnstone Ilchester John Harcourt Petition Samuel Maddocks Wellbury Chaloner Arcedeckne Vacated Sir Grey Cooper Richmond Charles Dundas A place William Mitford Newport (Cornw.) Sir John Coghill, Bt. Dead Ld. Milford of Ireland Pembrokeshire Sir Hugh Owen, Br. Dead Lord Kenfington, do. Haverfordwest Lord Milford Pembrokeshire Hon, Lionel Damer Peterborough James Phipps Dead Earl of Wycombe Wycombe Lord Vifc. Mahon Now Earl Stanhope Hon. Tho. Thynne Weobly Andrew Bayntun Vacated John Lowther Carlifle Hon. Edward Norton Dead Cockermouth Humphrey Senhouse John Lowther Carlifle Mark Pringle Selkirkshire John Pringle Vacated Sir Geo. Warren, K.B. Lancafter Francis Reynolds Now Lord Ducie Newton (Lanc.) Thomas Brooke Sir Tho. Davenport Dead John Drummond Shaftfbury Adam Drummond Dead Col. Cha. Rainsford Beeraifton Lord Mornington A place Bamber Gafcoign Matthew Montagu Boffiney A place Gabriel Stewart Geo. lackfon Weymouth Vacated Charles Rofs Kirkwall, &c. George Rofs Dead John Christian John Lowther Lord Algernon Percy Carlifle Petition Charles Grey Northumberland Now Lord Lovaine Sir Peter Parker Henry Flood Seaford Petition Sir Godfrey Webster Seaford Sir John Henderson John Lowther Thomas Postlethwaite Vacated Hastemere Ld. Delaval of Ireland NowLd.Delaval of Eng. Sir Gilbert Elliot, Bt. Berwick John Bridgeman George Forrester Wenlock Vacated Hon. Henry Hobart Norwich Sir Harbord Harbord Now Lord Suffield Charles Jenkinfon Now Lord Hawksbury Lord Mornington Saltaih Hew Dalrymple Vacated John Hamilton Haddington Now Dake of Norfolk Edward Knubley Earl of Surry Carlifle

1787.

Lord Charles Fitzroy St. Edmundsbury Milbourne Port Col. Popham Richard Jof. Sullivan New Romney Robert Wood Minehead John B. Burgess Helitone Lord Vifc. Downe Petersfield Sir Peter Parker Malden Rowland Stephenson Carlifle George Seymour Ilchester 1. Frazer Gatton J. H. Addington Truro - Lambton Durham Laurence Paik Athburton Mon. Henry Hobart Norwich T. C. Jervoife Yarmouth (Hants) G. G. Levelon Gower Staffordshire John Willet Payne Huntingdon

Hon. Geo. F. Fitzroy Vacated ]. Townson Vacated Sir Edw. Deering, Br. Vacated Hon. Charles Phipps Now E. of Clarendon Lord Hyde Thomas Sam. Jolliffe Vacated Lord Waltham Edward Knubley Geo. Johnstone Vacated Maurice Lloyd Vacated William M'Cormick A place General Lambton Vacated Sir Robert Palk, Bt. Vacated Void Re-elected E. Morant Vacated Sir J. Wrottefley, Bt. Dead L. Brown Vacated

# CONSTITUTIONAL ESTABLISHMENT AFTER THE CONQUEST. [From the First Volume of Grose's "Military Antiquities,"]

THE conflitutional military force of England, foon after the Conquest, conflicted of the feudal troops and the posse comments.

The feudal troops were either the persons who held lands in capite, that is, immediately of the crown, or their vasilals and under-tenants, both of whom were, as has before been observed, obliged by their tenures to attend the king and their lords to the wars, at home

or abroad, completely armed and mounted, for forty days in a year, or according to the value of the fees held by them.

The posse conitatus, or power of the county, included every freeman above the age of fifteen, and under that of fixty; and although the chief defination of this establishment was to preserve the peace under the command of the therist, they were also, in case of hostile inva-

fions, called out to defend the country, and repel the enemy. The posse comitatus differed from the feudal troops in this; they were only liable to be called out in case of internal commotions, or actual invafions, on which occafions only they could legally be marched out of their respective counties, and in no case out of the kingdom; whereas the feudal troops were subject to foreign service at the king's pleafure. That this body of men might be ready to take the field, the following law was enacted by Henry II. A. D. 1181, in the 27th year of his reign; which was in fubstance fimilar to that mentioned in treating of the military establishment before the battle of Haf-

"Whosever holds one knight's fee shall have a coat of mail, a helmet, a shield and a lance; and every knight to have as many coats of mail, helmets, shields and lances, as he shall

have knights fees in his domain.

" Every free layman having in chattels or rent to the value of fixteen marks, fhail keep a coat of mail, a helmet, a shield, and a lance.

" Every free layman who shall have in chattels or rent ten marks, shall have a habergeon, a chapelet of iron, and a lance.

" Also all burgetses and the whole community of freemen shall have a wambais, a chape-

let of iron, and a lance.

" Every one of these (before-mentioned) shall swear that he will have these arms before the feath of St. Hilary, and will bear fealty to king Henry, to wit, the fon of the emprefs Matilda, and that he will keep thefe arms for his fervice, according to his command, and With fidelity to our lord the king and his realm: and no man having their arms shall fell, pledge, nor lend them, nor alienate them in any other manner: nor shall the lord take them from his vaffal by forfeiture, gift, pledge, or any other manner.

"On the death of any one having thefe arms, they shall remain to his heir; and if the said heir is not of fuch age as to be able to use arms, they fhall, if necessary, be put into the cuffody of him who has the guardianship of his person, who shall provide a man to use them in the fervice of our lord the king, if required, until the heir shall be of a proper age to bear arms, and then they shall be deli-

vered to him.

" Any burgefs having more arms than he is by this affize required to have, shall fell or give them, or fo alienate them, that they may be retained for the fervice of our lord the king of England; and none of them shall keep more arms than he is by this affize bound to have.

" No Jew shall have in his custody a coat of mail, or habergeon, but shall feil or give it away, or in some other manner so dispose of it, that it thall remain in the king's fervice,

" Alfo no man shall carry arms out of the kingdom, unlefs by the command of our lord the king, nor fhall any man fell arms to another, who means to carry them out of the kingdom."

By other parts of this law it was directed, " that juries shall be appointed in the hundreds and boroughs of every county, to difcover who had chattels or rent to the value expreffed therein; on which inquest no person who had not chattels to the value of fixteen marks, or ten at least, was to serve. The king's juffices in their circuits were required to enrol the names of the jurors, and of those who should be found to have chattels or rents to the value above-mentioned, after which they were to cause this affize to be publicly read, and all the perfons concerned were to be fworn to observe it in all points.

" And if it happened that any one of those who ought to have these arms was not in his county at the time the justices were there, they were directed to appoint another time and county for his appearance; and if he did not come to them in any of the counties through which they passed, they were in that case to appoint him a time at Westminster, at the octaves of St. Michael, then to attend and take his oath, as he loved himfelf and all that belonged to him; and he was likewife to be commanded to have, before the feast of St. Hilary, arms such as he was by law bound to poffefs,

" Also the justices were enjoined to cause it to be notified over all the counties through which they were to pass, that those who had not these arms as aforefaid, the king would punish corporally in their limbs, and not in their goods, their lands or chattels.

" Also none might ait as jurers respecting legal and free men, who bath not fixteen marks in land, or ten marks in chattels.

" Also the justices to command in all the counties by which they fhould pass, that no one, as he loved himfelf and all that belonged to him, flould buy or fell any fhip, to be laken out of England; and the king command. ed that none but a freeman should be admitted to take the oath of arms."

This regulation, or affize, received a farther corroboration by the flatute of the 13th of king Edward I. called the statute of Winchefter, by which every man was bound to provide and keep armour and weapons, according to his eltate or goods.

The armour and weapons directed by the statute of Winchester, to be kept by persons of different poffeifions, were thus allotted :-Every one possessed of lands to the yearly value of fifteen pounds and forty marks in goods, to keep a habergeon, an iron headpiece, a fword, knife and horfe.-Thofe having from ten, and under fifteen pounds

3 E 2

in lands and chattels, or the value of forty marks, the fame as the preceding class, the horfe excepted. Perfons having an hundred shillings per annum in land, and upwards, were to keep a doublet, a head piece of iron, a fword, and a knife. And from forty shillings annual rent in land, and upwards, to one hundred, a fword, bow and arrows, and a knife. He that had under forty shillings in land, was fworn to keep faulchions, gifarmes, daggers, and other fmall arms.-Perfons pofferling less than twenty marks in chattels, to have fwords, daggers, and other inferior weapons; and all others authorifed to keep bows and arrows, might have them out of the forests. A review of these arms was to be made twice a year, by two conftables of every hundred, who were to report defaulters to the justices, and they to present them to the king in parliament Tinis statute was repealed in the first of Philip and Mary, and another enacted, wherein armour and weapons of more modern date were inferted.

By that act it was provided, "that all temporal persons having estates of a thousand pounds or upwards should, from the first of May 1588, keep fix horfes or geldings, fit for mounting demi-launces, three of them at least to have sufficient harness, steele faddles, and weapons requifite and appertaining to the faid demi-launces, horfes or geldings; and ten light-horfes or geldings, with the weapons and harness requisite for light-horsemen; also forty corielets furnished, forty almaine rivetts, or inflead of the faid forty almaine rivetts, forty coats of plate, corfelets or brigandines furnished, forty pikes, thirty long bowes, thirty theaf of arrowes, thirty fleele cappes or feulles, twenty black bills or halberts, haquebuts, and twenty morians or fallets.

Temporal persons having estates to the value of a thousand marks and upwards, and under the clear yearly value of a thousand pounds, to maintain som horses or geldings for demi-launces, whereof two at the least to be horses; with sufficient weapons, faddles, meet and requisite to the said demi-launces; ax light-horses, with surniture, &c. necessary for the same, thirty corselets surnished, thirty almainer rivetts, or in lieu thereof thirty coates of plate, corselets or brigandines surnished, thirty pikes, twenty long bowes, twenty sheafs of arrowes, twenty sheele caps or sculls, ten black bills or halberts, ten harquebuts, and ten morians or fallets.

"Every temporal person having four hundred pounds per annum, and under the clear yearly value of a thopsand marks, to keep two horses, or one horse and one gelding for light-horses, twenty corselets surnished, twenty almaine rivetts surnished, or instead thereof eventy coats of plate, corselets or brigandines

furnished, twenty pikes, fifteen long bowes, fifteen sheafs of arrowes, fifteen sheaf caps, or sculls, fix haquebuts, and fix morians or fallets.

"Temporal perfons having clear two hundred pounds per annum, and under four hundred pounds per annum, one great horse or gelding fit for a demi-launce, with fusficient furniture and harness, steeled saddle, &c. two geldings for light-horse, with harness and weapons as aforesaid, ten corfelets surnished, ten almaine rivetts, or instead thereof ten coats of plate corfelets or brigandines surnished, ten pikes, eight long bows, eight sheafs of arrows, eight steel caps or sculls, three haquebuts, and three morians or fallets.

"Every temporal perfon, &c. having an hundred pounds or under two hundred pounds per annum, two geldings and furniture, &c. for light-horfemen, three cortelets furnished, three almaine rivetts, corfelets or brigandines furnished, three long pikes, three bowes, three sheafes of arrowes, three sheafes of arrowes of the sheafes of the shea

"Temporal persons having an hundred marks and under an hundred pounds per annual, one gelding and surniture for a light-horseman, two corselets surnished, two almaine rivetts, coats of plate or brigandines furnished, two pikes, two long bowes, two sheafs of arrows, two steel caps or sculls, one haquebut, one morian or sallet.

"Temporal perfons having forty pounds or under an hundred marks per annum, two corfelets furnished, two almaine rivetts, corfelets or brigandines furnished, two pikes, one long bowe, one sheaf of arrowes, one steel cap or fcull, two haquebuts, two morians or fallets.

"Perfons having twenty pounds and under forty pounds per annum, one corfelet furnithed, one pike, one haquebut, one morian or fallet, one long bowe, one fheaf of arrows, and one fteel cap or fcull.

"Temporal perfons having ten pounds and under twenty pounds per annum, one almaine rivett, a coat of plate or brigandine furnished, one haquebut, one morian or falle, and one long bowe, one sheaf of arrows, and one steel cap or feull.

"Temporal perfons having five pounds and under ten pounds per annum, one coat of plate furnified, one black bill or halbert, one long bowe, and one fleaf of arrows, one freel cap or fcull.

"Temporal perfons having goods and chattels to the amount of a thousand marks, one horfe or gelding furnished for a demi-launce, one gelding furnished for a light-horfeman, or eighteen corfelets furnished instead of the faid horfe and gelding and furniture of the fame, at their choice; two corfelets furnished, two almaine rivetts, or inftead thereof two corfelets or two brigandines furnified, two pikes, four long bowes, four fheats of arrowes, four freel caps or feulls, and three haquebuts,

with three morians or fallets.

"Temporal perfons having goods, &c. t of the amount of four hundred pounds and above, and under a thousand marks, one gelding for a light horseman, properly furnished, or inflead thereof nine corfelets furnished, at his choice, and one other corfelet furnished, one pike, two almaine rivetts, or plate coates or brigandines furnished, one haquebut, two long bowes, two sheafs of arrowes, and two steel caps or sculls.

"Goods, &c. to the amount of two hundred pounds and upwards, and under four hundred pounds, one corfelet furnished, one pike, two almaine rivetts, plate coats or brigandines furnished, one haquebut, one morian or sallet, two long bowes, two sheafs of arrows, and

two fculls or fteel caps.

"Goods, &c. to the amount of an hundred pounds or above, and under two hundred pounds, one corfelet furnished, one pike, one pair of almaine rivetts, one plate coat or pair of brigandines furnished, two long bowes and two sheafs of arrowes, and two sculls.

"Goods, &c. to the amount of forty pounds, and under an hundred pounds, two pair of almaine rivetts, or two coats of plate or brigandines furnished, one long bowe, one sheaf of arrowes, one sheel cap or one feul!, and one black bill or halbert.

"Goods, &c. to the amount of twenty pounds and upwards, and under forty pounds, one pair of almaine rivetts, or one coat of plate or one pair of brigandines, two long bowes, two sheafs of arrowes, two fulls or steel caps, and one black bill or halbert.

"Goods, &c. to the amount of ten pounds and above, and under twenty pounds, one long bowe, one fheaf of arrowes, with one fteel cap or foull, and one black bill or halbert.

"Temporal perfons not charged by this act, having annuities, copyholds, or eftate of inheritance to the clear yearly value of thirty pounds or upwards, to be chargeable with furniture of war, according to the proportion appointed

for goods and chattels.

"And every person who by the act of the 33d of king Henry VIII. cap. 5. was bound, by reason that his wise should wear such kind of apparel, or other thing, as in the same statute is mentioned and declared, to keepe or find one great stoned trotting horse, viz. Every person temporal, whose wise (not being divorced, nor willingly absenting herself from him) doth were any gowne of sike, French hood, or bonet of velvet, with any habiliment, past, or edge of golde, pearle, or stone, or any chaine of golde about her necke, or in her partlet, or in any apparell of her body, except the sonnes and heires apparent of dukes, marqueses, earles, viconts and barons, and

others having heriditaments to the yearly value of fix hundred marks or above, during the life of their fathers; and wardes having heriditaments of the yearly value of two hundred pounds, and who are not by this act before charged, to have, maintaine, and keep any horfe or gelding; shall from the faid first of May, have, keep, and maintain, one gelding, able and meete for a light-horfeman, with sufficient harness and weapon for the same, in such manner and forme, as every person having lordships, houses, lands, &c. to the clear yearly value of an hundred marks is appointed to have.

"Any perfon chargeable by this act, who, for three whole months from the first of May, shall lack or want the horses or armour with which he is charged, shall forfeit for every horse or gelding in which he is deficient, ten pounds; for every demi-launce and furniture, three pounds; for every or select and furniture of the same, forty shillings; and for every almain rivett, coat of plate or brigandine and furniture of the same, twenty shillings; and for every bow and sheaf of arrows, bill, halbert, haquebut, steel cap, scull, morian and fallet, ten shillings, one half of these forfeitures to the king and queen, the other half to the parties sung for the same.

The inhabitants of all cities, boroughs, towns, parifies, &c. other than fuch as are specially charged before in this act, shall keep and maintain at their common charges, such harnefs and weapons as shall be appointed by the commissioners of the king and queen, to be kept in such places as shall by the said com-

missioners be appointed.

"Indentures to be made of the numbers and kinds thereof between two or more of the faid commissioners, and twelve, eight, or four, of the principal inhabitants of every such city, borough, &c. &c. one part to remain with the chief officer of the said city, &c. and the other part with the clerk of the peace of the county.

"And if any of the inhabitants shall be deficient for three months in any of the articles directed to be found, they shall forfeit for every article according to the proportion beforementioned, to be applied and levied as there

directed.

"The lord-chancellor for the time being shall have full power to grant commissions under the great seal of England, to as many justices of every shire or county as he shall deem necessary for making this appointment of horses and armour. This act not to invalidate any covenant between a landlord and his tenant for finding horses, armour, or weapons.

"The juffices of every county are hereby authorized to make fearch and view from time to time of and for the horfes, armour, &c. to be kept by perfons pofferfed of two hundred pounds per annum, and not above

four hundred pounds per annum, or to be found by perfons chargeable on account of their goods, chattels, &c. as aforefaid, and to heer and determine at their quarter-feffions every default committed or done contrary to this act, within the county, and to levy the penalties.

"Any foldier making fale of his horfe, harnefs, or weapon, or any of them, contrary to the form of the ftatute made in the faid 2d and 3d year of the late king, i.e. the 2d and 3d of king Edward VI. shall incur the penalty of the faid statute, and the fale shall be void, the purchaser knowing him to be a foldier.

"All prefentments and profecutions to be within one year after the committion of the

offence.

"Perfons profecuted for deficiencies of armour may plead their inability to procure it, en account of the want of it within the realm, which plea, if true, thall be a fufficient jufffication; if denied, iffue to be joined, and the trial of fuch iffue only had by the certificate of the lord-chancellor, lord-treafurer, the lord-prefident of the council, the lord-fteward of the king's and queen's most honourable household, the lord-privy-feal, the lord-admirel, and the lord-chamberlain of the faid household, or by three of them, under their hands and feals, &c. &c. this act or any usage to the contrary notwithstanding. No persons to be charged both for lands and goods. This act

not to repeal the act of the 33d of Henry VIII. for having long bowes, and exercifing archery.

"Provided any horses shall die, or be killed, or armour be lost or expended in the desence of the realm, the owner shall not be prosecuted for the desciency within one year after such loss.

"The want of a gantlet or gantlets shall not be reckoned a deficiency for a corfelet.

"The fervants of fuch persons as are bound to find a haquebut, may exercise themfelves in shooting at such marks as are limited and appointed by the 33d of Henry VIII. so that they do not use such haquebut in any highway. This act not to extend to Wales, Lancaster, or Chefter, nor to oblige any one to have or to find a haquebut, but that they may, at their will and pleasure, have and keep, instead of every haquebut charged in this act, one long bowe, and one sheaf of arrowes, over and above such other armour and munition as is by the laws of the realm appointed.

"The ford-chancellor, or lord-keeper of the great-feal, may from time to time, by virtue of the king's commission, appoint commissioners in every city, borough, &c. &c. as well in England as Wales, conflitting of justices with other persons joined with them, as he shall think meet, to take a view of armour, and to assign what harners, &c. they shall be bound to provide and keep."

FARTHER EXTRACTS FROM Mr. KNOX's "TOUR TO THE HEBRIDES."

(Continued from Page 307.)

Curious Account of a Native of St.

Kilda who vifited Glasgow.

[From Mr. Martin's Description of St. Kilda ] ONE of the inhabitants of St. Kilda being fome time 250 wind-bound in the file of Harries, was prevaled on by some of them that traded to Glasgow to 30 thither with them. He was assumined at the length of the voyage, and of the great kingdoms, as he thought them, that is, ifles by which they failed; the largest in his way did not exceed twenty-some niles in length, but he considered how much they exceeded his own little native country.

Upon his arrival at Glafgow, he was like one that had dropt from the clouds into a new world; whose language, habits, &c. were in all respects new to him. He never imagined that such big houses of stone were made with hands; and for the pavement of the freets, he thought it must needs be altogether natural; for he could not believe that men would be at the pains to beat stones into the ground to walk upon. He stond dumb

at the door of his lodging with the greatest admiration; and when he saw a ceach and two horses, he chought it to be a little house they were drawing at their tail, with men in it; but he condemned the coachman for a fool to sit so uneasy, for he thought taste to fit on the horse's back. The mechanism of the coach, wheel, and its running about, was the greatest of all his wonders.

When he went through the fireets, he defired to have one to lead him by the hand. Thomas Rofs a merchant, and others, that took the diversion to carry him through the town, asked his opinion of the high church? He answered that it was a large rock, yet there were some in St. Kilda much higher, but that these were the best caves he ever faw; for that was the idea which he conceived of the pillars and the arches upon which the church stands. When they carried him into the church, he was yet more surprised, and held up his hands with admiration, wondering how it was possible for men to build such a prodigious fabric, which he supposed

AND AND AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PART

to be the largest in the universe. He could not imagine what the pews were defigned for, and he fancied that the people that wore masks (not knowing whether they were men or women) had been guilty of fome ill thing, for which they dared not shew their faces. He was amazed at women's wearing patches, and fancied them to have been blifters .-Pendants feemed to him the most ridiculous of all things; he condemned periwigs mightily, and much more the powder used in them; in fine, he condemned all things as superfluous that he had not feen in his own country. He looked with amazement on every thing that was new to him. When he heard the church bells ring he was under a mighty consternation, as if the fabric of the world had been in great diforder. He did not think there had been fo many people in the world, as in the city of Glaigow; and it was a great mystery to him to think what they could all defign by living fo many in one place He wondered how they could all be furnished with provision, and when he faw hig loaves, he could not tell whether they were bread, ftone, or wood. He was amozed to think how they could be provided with ale, for he never faw any there that drank water. He wondered how they made them fine cloaths, and to fee stockings made without being first cut, and afterwards fewn, was no fmall wonder to him. He thought it foolish in women to wear thin filks, as being a very improper habit for fuch as pretended to any fort of employment. When he faw the women's feet, he judged them to be of another thape than those of the men, because of the different shape of their shoes. He did not approve of the heels of shoes worn by men or women; and when he observed horfes with shoes on their feet, and fastened with iron nails, he could not forbear laughing, and thought it the most ridiculous thing that ever fell under his observation. He longed to see his native country again, and paffionately wished, it were bleffed with ale, brandy, tobacco and iron, as Glafgow was.

METHOD of PRESERVING SALMON in SNOW and Ice: In a Letter from George Dempster, Efq. to Mr. John Rich-Ardson, Fith-Curer in Perth, dated October 4, 1785.

" Dear Sir,

"THE moment I fent you the hint about Preferving fish in snow and ice, I applied to Mr. Dairymple (Alexander) for further particulars: I found he spoke by report. But the person is in England, and he has written to him. But it would seem to me, that with the spirit of enquiry and experiment of this are and this country, we shall speedily ex-

ceed the Chinese as much in this as in other arts.

"We know that heat and cold communicate themselves to adjoining bodies, till they are all at an equal degree of heat or cold, but proportioned to their respective masses.

"Thus if a body weighing rolb, weight. has 80 degrees of heat, and another body of the fame weight only 30 degrees, and if they are put in contact, both bodies will foon be 55 degrees bot. But if the cold body be dou . ble weight, the heat of both will be proportionably lefs, and fo forth. On this principle I fhould think it might be advisable to deposite falmon, when newly caught, in an ice-house. and cover them over with ice. The falmon would foon be frozen, and in that flate they might be preferved in a tight dry chamber. in the hold of a vetfel, with a very fmall proportion of ice or fnow, perhaps not more than their own weight. And when there is any anxiety about dispatching the falmon foon, they might be fplit, or cut in fmall flices, before being put to freeze. If they are dispatched in frosty weather, the object in that case would be, to let the air get free access to theme in the veffel, which would answer all the purpofes of ice or fnow.

"There is fo much reason in this way of conveying a delicate article like fish to a diftant market, that it will be a pity to be difcouraged, by a first and second unsuccessful attempt. We know in all the frozen regions. poultry, and meat of every kind, is killed foon after the frost fets in, and used in very good condition occasionally through the winter... It would perhaps be no bad speculation to fend poultry, eggs, and above all game in the fame way. It is the cuttom here for fishmongers to make prefents to their customers, of hares and woodcocks. They would be glad to find fuch articles at Billinfgate. The apartments in the veffels might perhaps be lined with flag-flones, being more retentive of cold than wood. Might not fruit, oranges, lemons, and apples, be brought back among the fnow or ice from London, to good account, in the winter time? In fhort, this scheme seems to bid fair to open a new and very extensive species of coasting trade, not only with London, but between the whole northern and fouthern parts of the island."

This experiment of preferving falmon by means of ice, has proved very faccefeful. The fifth are put into an ice-house as foon as they are caught; from thence they are fhipped for London in firong wooden boxes, containing fix or seven salmon each. A board of ice is placed at the botom, and on each fide of the box; this being done, the salmon are placed upon one another, with a board of ice between them, and another at the top of the box. Being thus placed al-

ternately between thick boards of ice, they will eat as fresh and sweet as when they were brought out of the water.

In my last journey from the North Highlands, I was informed at Banff, that the falmon are there bled at the gills as soon as they are hauled into the boats, which method is considered as an improvement in curing.

Memorandums concerning the Village of Lawrence Kirk \*.

THIS village till the year 1768, was only what is called a Kirktown, and confifted of fix or feven honfes.

Its fituation is in fome respects advantageons, and it lies under fome difadvantages. It is placed in the heart of a populous, industrious country, in which the manufactory of lowpriced linen has been established. It is also a stage on the great road from Perth to Aberdeen. There are adjoining fields very fit for bleaching, and well supplied with streams and fprings of water. Its chief difadvantage is the difficulty and charge of being fupplied with fuel, having no turf, and long land carriage of coal eleven miles on a road not yet very good from our fea-port. I was convinced that the benefits of fituation joined to a spirit of industry duly encouraged, were fufficient to furmount the difficulties, and in the faid year 1768, I embarked in the project of a village. -Undifmayed byvarious loffes and disappointments, I have steadily persevered, and can now with great pleafure fay, that this scheme has fucceeded on the whole beyond my most fanguine hopes.

Having planned the village ftreet through a tract of very barren ground, I published advertisements through the country, that industrious settlers would meet with encouragement. Very moderate promifes to industry, such as five goineas for the first four looms in any weaver's house, were proposed.

Lots of lands in the line of the village, for houses and gardens were to be granted at the rate of fixpence per fall, i. e. four pounds per acre; the settlers were not to have seus but leases for one hundred years of their grounds for houses and gardens. They might also have small farms from two to five acres, at very moderate rent, with gradual rises for an endurance of nineteen years, with a survivancy to husband and wife. These small farms

were generally let at first for ten shillings per acre, with rises up to sisteen, eighteen, and twenty shillings during the lease, and according to the quality of the land. The settlers were to build their own houses, and keep them in repairs,

In a few years I varied this plan, finding that it was not thought fufficiently encouraging to fettlers in the village. My view from the beginning was to make the people who fettled in the village easy and independent, not doubting that fuch people would make my adjoining land valuable-I could not carry my land to the gates of a thriving town, but I could answer the same purpose by erecting and establishing a thriving town in the heart of my land. By this time I felt an agreeable zeal in the project, and contracted a fond affection to the people as they became inhabitants of my village. I have tried in some measure, a variety of the pleasures which mankind pur sue; but never relished any so much as the pleasure arising from the progress of my village.

Upon my original plan as above explained, feveral good and industrious tradefmen, particularly weavers, made fettlements in my village, with the long leafes for their houses and gardens, and with fmall farms on the moderate leafe. These people appeared on a trial for some years to be contented and thriving. They had been subtenants in the country, and were fenfible that they had changed to a better condition. Yet one of them, a fagacious fellow, and a great favourite, informed me, that though he and the other fettlers were well fatisfied, an opinion prevailed in the country, that my rents for houses and gardens were too high, unless I was to grant feus in place of the long leafes. I was firm in my opinion (and for many reasons I am fo still), that a leafe for fuch small lots of ground, is a much more proper tenure and title than the feudal investiture; but upon this judicious hint, I refolved to offer more encouraging propofals for fettlers in the village.

Accordingly I published advertisements through the country, that for encouraging of settlers in the village in future, I was to grant leases of ground for houses and gardens, at the rate of threepence per fall, in place of fixpence, and that these leases were to be renewable for ever, on payment at the end of every

<sup>\*</sup> These important observations, written by Lord Gardensone, were communicated by George Dempster, Esq. They seem to have been drawn up chiefly for the perusal of the Duke of Athol, and a number of gentlemen, who are at present raising a considerable town on the Duke's estate near Perth, called Stanley. It is to be withed that the liberal spirit perceivable throughout the whole detail, and the good effects thereof, may open the eyes of many proprietors of lands whose narrow conduct has impeded the growth of towns and manusactures which they have been attempting to raise upon their estates.

bundred years, of two years rent as a graffim. At the fame time, in justice to my original rettlers, I granted new leafes to them on these advantageous terms.

The effect of this meafure was popular beyond what I could imagine. In a lew years, the number of industrious inhabitants increased surprisingly .- I have always confidered it as a material part of my plan, that the fettlers must build their own houses. This regulation proved a real test of some merit in every fettler, and effectually excluded the idle and destitute who infest many of our villages .- In fact, every tradefman who has been able to clear his way by building Proper houses, cultivating his garden ground, and putting in good order his little farm (all inclosed), is happy, and thriving beyond what they can be in neighbouring towns, where they can farm no more by industry, and pay high rents for houses and shops, without the precious accommedation of garden grounds and fmall farms .- One of my tradefmen poffesses his house and an ample garden of 40 falls, for a rent of ten shillings. In the neighbouring towns of Montrofe or Brechin, he would pay from fix to ten times that rent, for worse accommodation in houses

For feveral years I adhered frielly to another falutary rule, that I gave no aids in credit or money to any of the fettlers, till he had made confiderable progrefs in his own fettlement, and till I had ground to be fatisfied of his prudence and industry. I then in many cases advanced moderate aids in money upon fecurity for some years without interest. It is remarkable that as long as I did adhere to this rule, the money was in every instance well laid out, and has actually been repaid.

My rage for advancing the village, grew too firong for these prudential regulations : was induced to embark with feveral splendid projectors, by whom I fuffered confiderable loffes. I had an undertaker for a linen manufactory from the North, -a stocking weaver from Edinburgh, - and from London I had a very flattering projector of a Printing-field, - These different schemes went on for feveral years upon my credit, and to a large extent.-They all in the end miscarried, and I by costly experience learned my error in departing from my original regulation, to give no aid in money or credit, except to those who once fettled themselves, and appeared from their conduct to deferve affiftance in a course of thriving.

I must however advert, that in my dealings with those unsuccessful adventurers, I happily adhered to my other original regulation, that every fettler must build his own houses, and from this circumstance, I developed the state of the state

rived a very substantial relief of my losses. Every one of the three projectors built very good houses for their several undertakings. These houses served to induce good settlers, who now thrive and pay sufficient rents.

About fix or feven years ago, fo many people had fettled in the village, that my land for the fmall adjoining farms was exhaufted .- I found this to be an obstacle in its further progress for some time: to remedy this, having still ground for village lots of house and garden, I made public advertisements, that future fettlers who fhould build and make out their garden in any village lot, without any farm, should be entitled to poffels free of rent for the first feven years,-This encouragement had the intended effect. and now my ground for village lots is alfo exhausted; so that I am obliged to treat with my tenants for land to accommodate new fettlers, who now offer more than ever, on account of our excellent blench-field lately established by a very opulent company.

I shall be very happy if His Grace the Dake of Athol can discover any material information from these loose hints, that may conduce to promote his generous and public pirited designs.—I heartily wish all our men of family and fortune had the good sinse and tasse to pur sue such objects,—in place of riot, gambling, races, and a great part of their politics.

I omitted to mention that after my village had increased to above seventy houses, and contained above sive hundred souls, I obtained the King's charter, by which it was creected a free and independent burgh of barony, with powers to elect magnifrates, and right to an annual fair and weekly market.—
The substance of their charter is printed, and subjoined to a small paniphlet, entitled, "Letters to the People of Lurence Kirk," which contains well-meant admonitions, and has had a good effect.

After the establishment of the village into a burgh and community, I affisted them to frame certain fundamental, yet short and simple bye-laws, of which copies shall be fent to the Duke.—That they might have some fund for public uses, I granted an obligation on me and my successors, to pay their treasurers ten pounds sterling yearly, and they taxed themselves in one penny per fell, of the village lots;—so that they have an income of about thirty pounds yearly, which will increase: I shall also send to his Grace a copy of a village lease.

Befides the errors I have already confessed, I must not omit to mention two others. 1st. Before I began I did not confiderately form a proper plan of the village.—The street is much too narrow and long; in the line of it no room is left for squares.

3 F

adly, In measuring off the ground for village lots, I ought to have given no more room in front than was sufficient for their dwellinghouses and shops. This error has occasioned various and now obvious inconveniences of office-houses, and unoccupied ground to the fireet.

#### ACCOUNT OF THE FILIAL PIETY OF THE CHINESE.

[From "Description Generale de la Chine, par M. l' Abbé Grosier;" a Work of confiderable Reputation on the Continent.]

A LL regulated nations have their laws, both civil and criminal. By the first, every citizen is taught, not only his own rights, but to respect those of others. The second infruct him in the punishments which he incors, if he violate the respect due to the first, and to the becoming order of fociety. There is another law, moreover, whole efficacy we trace in the force of manners and prefeription, and fall more in that of authority. In fuch estimation is filial piety in China, that no one can recollect, that any legislator ever thought it requifite to form of it an article in his code. It is no longer in China a mere regulation of decorum, or dictate of nature: it is an indifpenfible point of religion.

Filial piety is, at the farmetime, one of the great (prings of notion in the Chinefe government: it is the foul of it, as particular was that of the ancient republics. The object of filial piety is to permit the fovereign to behold, in his fubjects, his real conderen only; and to exhibit to the fubjects, in their fovereign, the common father of his people.—The antients even called him of the father and mother of the empire;" an oriental expres-

fion, but replete with energy.

Filial piety regulates, in Chima, not only the respective rights of fathers and children, but those of the monarch also, considered as the father and patriarch of the whole. The authority with which he is invested corresponds to this appellation; and no one ever conceived it to be a disputable point. Some bad emperors have appeared in the course of 4000 years: some revolts have also happeared in that period. But they are regarded like those momentary phenomena that seem to disturb the order of the universe; the phenomeno vanishes, order is re-established, and the system of the world displays its wonted regularity.

The filial picty recommended by the most ancient phalosophers of the empire, and sometimes forgotten, was reflored to its pristine energy by the lessons of the celebrated Confucius; who never wrote on any other than the subject of morals, and who is considered as the legalator of China, although, in reality, that country has produced many others. But I will prefent the reader with his ideas of a virtue which he regarded as the foundation of every other.

To filial piety he attributed all the virtues of the ancient emperors, whose reigns were fo gentle, pacific, and flourishing. He faid, that if the emperor and men of high rank, would fet the people an example of respect and fubmiffion to their parents, not one in the empire would dare to shew contempt or averfion toward his own; that in the various degrees of prepinquity, subordination would be established in the empire; and that this subordination is productive of tranquility: for, he adds, when peace reigns in each family, every fubject of the prince is a friend to the internal peace of the empire. Let the emperor give the example of filial respect, and it will be imitated by all the great men of his court. -Upon the example of the latter, the Mandarins will regulate their conduct; and the people, in their turn, will imitate the Mandarins. Of all things produced, nothing is more noble than man: the best action, therefore, of man, is to honour those that produced him: now, the father is to the fon, what Heaven is with respect to things produced; and the fon is to the father, what the subject is with respect to

The Li-k' (that is, the fourth of the claffied backs called the King) is also a kind of code concerning filial piety. I say code, hecan's these books have obtained the authority of law. I will quote some passages from them.

"A fon, actuated by filial piety, hears his parents when they are filent, and beholds them when not in their prefence.

"A fon posselfies no property in the lifetime of his parents. He cannot even expose his life to save that of a friend l"—This precept does not correspond with the ideas of an European, which, on this subject, are certainly the most just.

"A virtuous fon equally avoids what would conceal his good qualities, and what would expose him to censure: for his reputation is not his own; it belongs to his parents.

"A fon must not fit any where on the fame mat with his father.

"When his father or mother have any fubject of grief, the son neither pays nor receives visits. Are they indisposed?—His hair is undressed; he is careless in his deportment, and absent in his conversation; he plays

HOOF

aport no instrument of music, and avoids, par-

ticularly, the emotions of anger.

"A fon who respects the Li (that is, the rule of filial respect) is careful that his father and mother be warm in winter, and cool in the summer. He enters their chamber, every evening and morning, to see with his own eyes, that nothing, conducive to their comfort, has been omitted.

"A virtuous for never leaves the house, without previously mentioning it to his father; nor does he ever return without going to fa-

·lute him.

"He never speaks of old age, nor of advanced life, in the presence of the author of

his days

"In the paternal house, he never occupies the centre apartment, and he never en-

ters by the middle of the door.

"A fon must instantly quit every thing

when his father calls him.

"The fon who has loft his father and mother, renounces for ever, in his drefs, all gay and lively colours. His mourning is long and rigid. Failing conflitutes a part of it; and, during this period, he sats no meat, but in cafe of indifpolition; the only cafe too, in which, while in mourning, he is permitted to drink wine.

"A virtuous for never approaches the friend of his father but when he is invited; he does not retire till he has his permiffion; nor does he fpeak but to answer him.

"When walking in company with a fenior, it is not permitted to turn afide to fpeak to another: Honour as your father, fays the Li-ki, him who is twice your age, and as your eldeft brother, him who is ten years older than yourfelf.

"A fon fifty years old, is not obliged to earry the abilinence, preferibed in mourning, fo far, as to injure his health; the fafting must be lefs rigid ftill, at fixty years of age; and at feventy, the mourning is confined to the

colour of the clothes.

When a man of letters would quit his country, he must be diffusided, if possible, from his resolution, by this remenstrance:
What! will you abandon the tombs of your ancestors?

"When you build a palace, begin first with the hall of the ancestors: let the vases for the funeral ceremonies be finished before any other vase: let them never be fold: nor, though you be ever so poor, cut down the trees on the places of sepulture."

We must return once more to the duties of a fon to his parents so long as they live:—
"This fon must honour them, whatever be their bad qualities. He must conceal their faults with care; nor must be jet them

perceive that he is acquainted with them. In furchness, however, he may make ione reprefentations, and repeat them even three times. Are his reprefentations neglected? He is afflicted; but he is filent, and continues to ferve them.

"A fon, when he walks in company with his father, must keep behind him, at the distance of a step. A younger brother must pay the same respect to the eldest.

"It is not permitted to be at variance with a relation, nor even with an old friend.

"If a fon attempt the life of his father or mother, every officer, every domethe in the house, is aboved to kill this perficite. The bode shall be demolished, and the ground on which it stands converted into a receptacle of falth !"

This law, published by Ting-kong, King of Tchou, appears to have been adopted in the whole Empire: but the necessity of putting it into execution has feldom occurred. Ting-kong inflicted a kind of punishment on hanfelt, for not having forefeen the possibility of such a crime, or rather, to atone for the infamy it restricted on his reign: he condemned himself to abstain from wine for a whole month.

The fon who is in mourning for his father or mother (a mourning which lafts three years) is exempt from all public fervice. It is the fame with the only fon of a man eighty years of age; with the who'e family of one of ninety; and, finally, with whomloever is alone left to affift a fick perfon.

What morality! what relative policy! and what a letton of humanity! There is another of a different kind, and which will

afford fome reflections.

"The murderer of your father must not exist under the same sky with you. You must not lay down your arms while the murderer of your brother is living; and you cannot reside in the same kingdom with the murderer of your friend.

Confucius was asked, how a fon ought to behave toward the enemy of his father. The philosopher answered, the ought to sleep in the habit of mourning, and have no

other boltter than his arms.'

There two articles feem to contradict the law that punifies every murderer with death, were it even in felf-defence. This law must be supposed to contain an exception in favour of a fon that has defended or avenged a father.

It has been observed, that the Emperor of China is regarded as the common father of the nation. Filial piety ascends, as it were, to him; and he himself gave the example of it before he succeeded his father. But, in reality, he does not replace him till the expiration of his mourning, which must last three years. In this interval, the government is administered by a regency of Mandarins.

The respect for the dead is not less than that which is borne to relations, of a superior age, while they live. If the Emperor meet a suneral procedion, he never fails to fend his compliments of condolence to the relations of the deceased.

The heir to the Throne is taught the reciprocal duties of father and fon, of Prince and fubject. He is taught that a fon who understands his duties, and observes them, will discharge with equal propriety, the obligations of a father; that a Prince born to the Throne, is formed for the functions of a Severign, when he has once had a perfect kin whelge of the duties of a subject; and, in a word, that, in order to command, it is previously necessary to know how to obey.

The government and the laws have afforded their affiltance to the moralite, in order to preferve this filhal refpect. It is taught in all the public fchools of the empire; it is even that first principle that is taught, and that on which the greatest attention is bestowed. The laws have likewise very minutely regulated the reciprocal duties of parents and children; of elder and younger brethren; or huib inds and wives; of uncles and nephews, &c. Moderate chastisements are enacted to restrain the refractory, and statering rewards to encourage obedience.

One of the most powerful means employed by the Sovereigns of China to preferve filial picty, was constantly to confer on the father only, whether living or dead, the honourable dutinctions which the ion had alone acquired. Of this there is a very ancient and remarkabie inflance. The fon of Chouantzee had been first Minister to the Prince of Onei. His father died, and he demanded a title of diffinction for him. The Pinted answered; "Famine defolated the kingdom of Onei; your father gave rice to those who fuffered moft. heneficence! The kingdom of Onei was almost at the brink of roin a your father definded its interests at the hizard of his life. What filelity! The government of the longdoes of Onei had been committed to your father's care : he made many exactlent laws, maintained peace and harmony with all the neigobouring potentates, and inpported the rights and pre-eminences of my crown. What wildom! The mile, therefore, that I decree him is Tchinqueioven, ben ficent, wife, and faithful "-Now the for was the zerthor of all that had been thus attributed to the father; but, in China, the father has the

merit of all the excellent actions which the fon can perform.

In this fingular Empire, the customs and manners have as much influence in the prefervation of filial piety as the law itfelf. It is a proof of this, that the Emperor is as much bound by its dictates as the meanest of his fubjects. Filial respect commences in the families, and afcerrds, by degrees, to the common father, who himfelf furpaffes the lowest of his fubjects in this duty; whether in that kind of adoration which he pays to his anceftors, or in his deportment to the Empress-Dowager, his mother. There is not a mother in the world, whatever be her rank, to whom fuch a fignal, striking, and public homage is rendered. Every New-year's day, in particular, this homage is repeated, with all the accustomed ceremonies, and with a folemnity that inspires the most profound ideas of fubordination in every rank of people. I thall give a sketch of this ceremony, from the relation of fome eye-witneffes.

The fun has fcarce rifen above the horizon. when the Mandarins of all the Tribunals repair to the palace, and range themfelves in rows according to their respective dignities, in the court which separates the hall of the Throne from the interior gate of the Palace : they are all in their robes of ceremony. The Princes, and Counts of the Royal Family, diffinguished by particular decorations, are placed in a row, in the fame court, according to the precedence to which they are entitled. The Emperor leaves his apartment, in order to go to his mother. He is carried in his Chair of State, although the diftance is very thort. The apartment of the Empress is fituated within the inclosure of the palace, and is feparated by fome courts only from that of the Emperor. Those who carry the entigns of the Empire, that is, the maces, pikes, ftandards, colours, &c. have hardly proceeded fome steps, although they almost touch each other, before they enter the first court of the Palace of the Empress Mother, where they are ranged in two lines. The Mandarius, in like manner, are ranged in two lines, and the Princes of the Blood, and Counts of the Royal Family, in the third, which is opposite the hall of the Throne of the Empress-Nother. The Emperor alights from his chair in the porch of this court, and croffes it on foot. It is not by the flaircafe in the centre, but by that toward the East, that he goes to the platform leading to the hall of the Empreis's Throne. When he arrives at the covered gallery which forms the front of it, a M ndarin of the Li-pou, or Tribunal of Ceremonies, preferrs, kneeling, the petition of the Emperor, entreating her

4 mpcrist

Imperial Majesty to deign to be seated on her Throne, in order to receive his humble prostrations. The eunuch Mandarin, to whom the petition is prefented, carries it within. The Empress-Mother, in a robe of state, leaves her apartment, followed by her whole Court, and fits upon the Throne. The eunuch Mandarin notifies this to the Mandarin of the Li-pou, who is, in general, the Prefident. The latter, kneeling to the Emperor, prays him to perform the filial ceremony to his most august mother. The Emperor advances into the gallery, opposite to his mother's Throne, and stands upright, his arms, and the fleeves of his robe, hanging down. The Princes, at the bottom of the Court, and the Mandarins in that behind, do the same. The Emperor's band of muhe, and that of the Empress, play together the air Ping, which is very fweet and tender. A Mandarin cries aloud, ' Kneel,' and instantly the Emperor, the Princes, and all the Mandarins, fall upon their knees. A moment after he cries, Proftrate yourselves; and they all proftrate themselves with their faces to the ground. He then cries, 'Prepare;' and they all refume the preceding posture, kneeling. He cries again, after three proftrations, ' Arife;' and they all arife immediately, and stand in the fame posture as at first. They then fall again upon their knees, make three new profrations, rife again, kneel once more, and make three more proftrations: The nine proftrations being finished, Mandarin of the Li-pou, kneeling, prefents a fecond petition from the Emperor, praying the Empress-Mother to return to her apartment. The petition is carried within the hall, and the music of the Empress proclaims her departure. Emperor's band answers it; after which the Mandarin of the Li-pou proftrates himfelf before his Sovereign, informs him that the ceremony is finished, and requests him to return to his apartment. The Emperor's band plays a flourish; he descends by the star-case to the East, croffes the court on foot, and gets not into his chair again till he reaches the porch where he had alighted. His train accompany him in the fame order as before. Then the Empress-Confort, followed by the Queens, Princeffes, Counteffes of the Imperial Family, and all the ladies of the Court, proc. ed with the same formalities, to make their proftrations before the Emprels-Mother. The Emperor, fome time after, is feated upon his Throne, and receives the prostrations of the Princes, the Mandarius of all the Tribunals, and the vaifals and tributaries Whether national or foreign.

This ceremony, in all its points, is rigidly observed; of which the following is a fluk-ing example. The Emperor, besides the au-

nual ceremony before described, is obliged to pay a vifit to his mother every five days. The reigning Emperor, when arrived at the age of fixty-three, was not yet once exempted from this duty in all its forms. That of traverfing the courts on foot, in the midst of winter, might incommode him, especially when the North wind blew feverely. Nevertheless he did not think of excusing himfelf from this ceremony. It was requifite for the Empress-Mother to grant him a public difpensation, by an act registered in due form. In this fhe commands her fon, " for the fake of his dear health," to come to her by the fide door of the Court, and not to alight from his chair, till he is under the gallery in the front of her apartment.

An Emperor newly proclaimed, and whose mother is fill living, can receive no homage from the great men of his Court, till he has paid his own to the Imperial Dowager.

He neither chooses a wife, nor grants a principality to any of his children, nor makes any regulation in the Imperial Family, nor grants a favour to the people, &c. without consulting his mother, who appears as if she had the sole direction of these measures; for they are notified, in her name, to the whole Empire. Her son feems to have acted only in obedience to her; a circumstance which he never fails to announce, by the declaration which he subjoins to that of the Empress-Mother. This latter, however, has not the force of law without that appendage.

In fine, these maxims are held in veneration by the Chinese; that the filial piety of the Prince doubles all the virtues of his subjects.

That every wicked man commenced by being an undutiful fon.

That all the virtues are in danger when filial piety is attacked.

That to praise a fon is to extol himself and to censure a father is an act of seal. gradation.

That whatever diminishes the veneration for filial piety is a public calamity: whatever augments it is a bleffing to the State.

I shall conclude by an axiom that may appear trivial, but which is replete with wife dom: "The lamb that sucks upon her knees detains her mother"

Such, in miniature, is the doctrine of the Chinele with respect to fill it piety. Some passages in this chapter, will no doubt attonish an European reader; and it must be confessed, that there are many private inconveniences that attend this exclusive miniate. It is equally true, however, that the Government gains much more by extending than it would by restraining it.

To the EDITOR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE,

SIR,

The following Paper was published in the course of the present year in America; but the use which may be derived from it being not less in England than in that country, your inserting it in your Magazine, at the commencement of the winter, will oblige Yours, &c.

August 20, 1787.

AMERICANUS-

An ENQUIRY into the METHODS of PREVENTING the PAINFUL and PATAL EFFECTS of COLD upon the HUMAN BODY.

THE human body is fo contrived that it receives an uneafy fenfation of cold when the mercury falls below 62° in Farenheit's Thermometer. This uncafinefs is encreafed in proportion as the mercury descends, till at last the action of the cold becomes painful. It is a fingular quality in the animal body, that its heat is neither encreased nor diminished by the ordinary temperature of the air. Heat guards against its own ill effects by leffening, while cold guards against its ill effects by increasing the action of that cause or those causes which generate heat in the animal body. But there are degrees of cold in many parts of the world, and fometimes in this climate, which are too great to be overcome by the powers of the tystem. It is the bufiness of art to affift nature in these cafes, nor is it unworthy of philosophy to euquire rato the manner in which the various means operate, which have been contrived to counteract cold, and, if possible, to enlarge and encrease them.

The first method I shall mention is the frequent use of the cold bath. We need on ly appeal to the Indians of this country, who use the cold bath so frequently, for proofs of its usefulness, in lessening the sensitivity of the system. Persons who have used it either to preserve on to restore health, have found that it rendered their systems less sensitive of the action of cold. Children are often fortified in this manner, and, from the vigor it gives then folids, become ever afterwards less liable to be affected with a cld chan those who have been brought up without it.

The fecond method is to wear loofe garments of fur or wool. These subtrances are not warm in themselves, but they transmit the heat of the body much slower than linear—cotton—or filk; for the sodies in fome measure the same lowes that electricity does in passing through many bodies, with regard to its relative velocity. Loofe garments were much used among the Romans, and continue to be worn in bod passes, and continue coleft in the Summer, and warment in Winter. They are warm when made in this manner from their confining the perspiration.— When this is carried of, we have the

fense of cold. Hence the reason why the same degrees of cold are perceived so differently in a windy and in a calm day.

A third method of leffening the effects of cold has been faid a confilt in avoiding heat as much as possible, in order to barden the bady, as it is called, against the action of the cold. This opinion is universal, and the practice to which it has led is not much less so. The heat is supposed to act by encreasing the tentibility of the system. But I think some facts may be offered which tend to invalidate this opinion, and which will shew it to be in some measure a vulgar error.

The Germans in this country fit constantly in flove-rooms, in winter, where the heat is feldem less than from 86° to 90°, and yet no people enjoy better health, or endure all the viciflitudes of our climate equal to them. The West Indians, we find, bear the cold of our winters much better than the natives of the State, notwithstanding they bring with them continuions which have always I een inured to a heat feldom lefs than 667. In Siberia, we are told, that the Ruslians use a kind of vapour bath, twice a week, the heat of which is equal (from comparing Reaumur's to Farenheit's thermometer) to 1129 of the latter's teale, and plunge themfolves immodiately afterwards in the fnow, or expose therafelves to the cold. The ordinary heat of their stove-rooms is feldom less than 1049 of F reaheit's, and yet they trave!, march, and work, for many hours, and fometimes for whole days, wallout going near a fire. The coidness of their climate may be conceived of when we add, that the ground is entirely covered eight months of the year with mow .- The water and the earth are fometimes frozen shove ten feet deep, and the mercery, for feveral months, never rifes above o in the thermometer .- From thefe facts does it not feem probable that heat produces the fame infenfibility to cold, that cold does to ittelf? or may they not reciprocally produce the fame effects upon the extremities of the nerves?-The Europeans, we find, hear the heat of the West Indian climate better, and ordinarily attain to a much greater age than the natives of those climates.

This

This may ferve to expose the futility of that argument with which fome defend the practice of importing negro flaves from Africa into the West-Indian Islands and Southern States-that is -- From a fimilarity of climate they are more capable of bearing heat and labour than the Europeans. The reverse of this is true. - One European (who escapes the first or second year) I have heard from good authority, will do twice the work, and live twice the number of years that an ordinary African negro will .- Nor need we be furprifed at this when we hear, that fuch is the natural fertility of the foil, and io numerous the spontaneous fruits of the earth, in the interior parts of Africa, that the natives live in plenty at the expence of little or no labour. This, in warm climates, has ever been found incompatible with long life and happinels, and does not feem to have been intended by the Author of Nature. Future ages, therefore, when they read the accounts of the flave-trade (if they do not regard them as fabulous) will be at a lofs to know which to condemn most, our folly, or our guilt, in abetting this direct violation of the laws of nature and religion .- But to return - Altho' it may be granted that the natives of cold, bear heat much better than the natives of warm climates, yet the reverse of this proposition may not be so readily admitted. It has been faid that the African negroes do not bear our winter fo well as the natives .- Perhaps this fact has been too readily received, from a prefumption of the truth of that opinion which we have called in question. My own observations upon this subject have been far from confirming the general opinion. And even in those cases where I have observed the effects of cold most in new negroes, I have found but little difficulty in attributing them to that languor and depression of spirits, which flavery brings upon the Whole fystem, or to their being but illy cloathed.

A fourth method of guarding against the Painful and statal effects of cold is to keep the state warm. The effects of cold are first set in those parts upon the account of their remoteness from the action of the heart and brain. The Indians in this country seldom seel any inconvenience from steeping in the open air in cold weather, when they lay with their seet to a fire. There are several ways of keeping the seet warm, each of which we shall mention in order. The first is by wearing such covering upon them as allow the seet to move properly. Indian mokasons (as they are called) or shoes are well contrived for this purpose. The feet in these

are allowed a larger motion than in our common calf-fkin shoes. It was remarked in Canada, in the winter of the year 1759. during the war before laft, that none of thofe foldiers who were mokalons were frost-bitten, while few of those escaped that were much exposed to the cold, who were shoes. But let us suppose the feet to be already affected with the cold, and the persons to be unable to walk, or to use any exercise. If this should happen to more than one person in the same company, I would recommend the same practice to them which was used a few years ago by a gentleman of Maryland with fuch eminent fuccefs. Being obliged to crofs Cheafapeak Bay late in the evening, and the weather being intenfely cold, he was frozen up in the middle of the Bay. There was no one with him but the ferry-man .- The profpect was gloomy. After attempting in vain to keep his feet warm, he pulled off his boots,lay down upon the bottom of the boat, and threw his great coat over him, and then refled his two feet against the ferryman's breast, fuffering the ferryman to do the same against his breaft. His feet foon became warm, and he flept feveral hours pretty comfortably. The next morning the ice was fo hard that he led his horse on it to the opposite shore. Of the usefulness of a practice of this kind, I have heard another fact. A gentleman of repute (formerly of this city) coming from the country, late at night, on foot, was overtaken in a ftorm of fnow-loft his way-and laid down at the foot of a tree, expecting certain death. His dog followed him, and laid down at his feet, as if willing to share his fate. He had not laid long there before his feet became warm. He fell afleep, and waked next morning covered with fnow, and purfued his walk to town in good health.

A third way of keeping the feet warm is by wetting them in cold water, or by plunging them in fnow, thus expofing them to greater degrees of cold than those they are already affected with. The Indians often break the ice of brocks, in order to wet their feet when they become cold. I have heard that an illustrious modern Philosopher \* makes it a practice to leap out of bed, when his feet are cold, and to warm them by ftanding for fome minutes upon a cold marble, or brick hearth. Cold, when long continued, and of a certain degree, we know acts as a fedative upon the nerves. The water and marble in these cases, from their greater degrees of coldness, stimulate the vessels of the feet, and rouse them to quicker contractions, and hence the propagation of heat through them .- It may be p oper to add here, that cold in a certain degree, in its first operation on the body, is always stimulating.

A fifth method of preventing these effects of cold is, by wrapping or rubbing the parts which are frozen with ice or fnow. This practice is universal among the Danes, Ruffians, and all the inhabitants of the Northern

parts of Europe.

We shall briefly enquire into the manner in which the fnow and ice produce thefe falutary effects. Van Swieten tells us in his Commentaries upon Dr. Boerhaave's Aphorisms, that they act by extracting certain frigorific spiculæ from the body. To illustrate this, he calls in the analogy of a frozen apple thrown into a bucket of cold water. Here, he fays, we fee the spiculæ which are extracted from the apple, lodged upon its furfice.-When these are wiped off, others are again formed there, to that in time the apple has all its frost extracted, and regains its ufual foftnets and taffe. But thefe facts may be explained upon other principles, without calling in the action of frigorific particles .- I could offer many arguments to prove that cold is entirely negative, and that it depends upon nothing but an absence or abstraction of heat .- The fnow and ice act in the prefent, as the cold water did in the former cafe, only by firmulating and exciting the circulation of the blood in the frozen parts. The appearance of fpicuiæ upon the apple may eafily be accounted for when we call in that wellknown law of heat, of its always tending to an equilibrium. The apple from its extreme

coldness freezes the water which furrounds it, and thus gives the appearance of fpiculæ or frigorific particles on its furface, while the water in the bucket, being confiderably warmer than the apple, communicates its heat to it, and thus reftores it to its original foftness and tafte.

But fixthly, Let us suppose a person has endured the utmost extremity of cold, and that his whole body is torpid, or benumbed with it. The approach of this state is known by a fleepiness. In this fituation it is common to use frictions, and to pour spirituous liquors down the throat. Although the former should by no means be omitted, yet the vessels which terminate on the surface of the body are often too torpid to be roufed into action by them. Spirituous liquors of all kinds operate but flowly, and on many people, from their being too long accustomed to them, they have no action. I shall mention a fact communicated to me a few months ago, by a gentleman on whose veracity I could depend, which may lead us to administer a very different medicine. A man in riding fome distance a few years ago, was so benumbed with the cold that he fell from his horse. He lay for feveral hours on the road in a torpid state. At last he awoke with a violent vomiting and purging, and in a profuse fweat. Upon recollecting he remembered that he had fwallowed a chew of tobacco, which he had in his mouth, and to the harsh and difagreeable operation of this medicine he attributed his recovery.

# POETRY.

MORNING.

CTILLY founds the gurgling rill, That winds below the woodland hill; And foftly murm'ring as it flows, Scarce diffurbs the calm repofe, That, ere the rofy morning spreads, Sober Silence round her sheds : --Its gentle cadence echoing fweet, Oft the elfin train doth greet Of fairy Mab, and many a sprite Dancing by the filver light Of pale-ey'd Phoebe, riding high Through the clear cerulean fky. Now ere yet the morning ray Eloshes in the eastern way; And while the stars in mystic shew, O'er the vaulted azure glow, Contemplation! heav'n-born maid! Let me court thy converse staid,

And ere the drowfy world doth rife. Mark thy thoughts that meet the fkies :--Come with thy fifter Solitude, Ever shunning footstep rude, And hafte thee to the mountain's van, Where thou of ev'ry ftar may'ft fcan, And haply fome strange tale unfold, That th' ethereal arch doth hold, Of rough Bellona's hostile clang, Or meagre Famine's hercer fang; Which, as thou view'ft the myftic dance, May thy wond'ring foul entrance : Or borne on Fancy's airy wing, (For, as fome fager poets fing, With Fancy thou dost oft-times rove, Around, beneath, or far above The starry fphere, that bounds the eye Of grofsly form'd mortality) Behold the amaranthine bow'rs, Th' ever blooming fields and flow'rs,

Of which fome musing poet old, Hath of fair Elyfium told: Then no more the Attic page Let thy glowing thoughts engage, But picture in mysterious dream, Such portraiture as might befeem Some bard, who erst on Morven's steep Wept his forrows to the deep. But, lo! the dawn from Eaftern skies, With the rofy hours does rife: Behold, above the mountain's brow, The morning beam begins to grow; Brown it paints the forest's face, And faintly ferves the eye, to trace The distant hills, that clouds appear; While the grey mift hov'ring near, O'er trees, and streams meandering Through the valley, spreads its wing, And dimly shews to early eye Of shepherd, as he climbeth high O'er rifted rock, or pendent brow, The form of things that lie below. Glowing from the East, behold, The morning stream with streaks of gold; Phæbus 'gins to shew his head, And drinks the dew-drop from the mead: The fmiling hours are in his train; The lark falutes him with her strain: Pale Luna at the growing light, Follows fwift the shades of night. Cool the breath of morning blows, And the opining flowers disclose Olours, to each passing gale, Sweet as Ceylon's groves exhale. As from the East the hours advance Along the hills, in golden dance, The lucid lake reflects the ray That wakens nature into day: The lowing herd demands the pail, The lab'ring thresher plies the flail, And the shepherd drives his sheep From the fold to uplands steep; The ploughman chaunting tome leve-theme, Drives a-field the harnefs'd team, And hies him to the fallow grey, At the fign of op'ning day. Blythfome through the winding lea, Echoes the milkmaid's minstrelly; Responsive from the upland grounds, The woodman's houser ballad founds. With glowing cheek, and hermit lip, That oft the crystal brook doth fip, Content, in ruffet mantle feen, Trips along the dewy green ;-The vill ge mepherds by her fide, Can well the pomp of courts deride; And whilst they hail the morning-ray, The goddess tunes their ruftic lay .-Give me to taste the morning breeze, Sighing o'er the spreading trees;

And as it foftly fleals along, Let me hear the woodland fon, Echoing through the forest wide, On the airy mountain's fide: Let me view at earliest dawn, The herds upon the dewy lawn; Or fee the mist by Phæbus' beam Drove from off the lucid stream: Or if yet by kinder fate, Thrown upon some craggy height, I may view the landscape wide, Scretching far on ev'ry fide; Where hills, and dales, and tufted trees, Mine eye below enraptur'd fees; Give me to tafte this rural blifs, And no other joys I miss. S-m, October 10, 1787.

THE Occasion of the following was an intimate Friend's leaving the Neighbourhood in which I lived,

#### ADDRESS TO THE LARES \*.

YE guardian powers, whose bounteous hands have shed
The blissful calm of peace around my head;
Have sooth'd away of thought the blackening train,

And built delight on transitory pain;
Farewel! Heave you with a fond regret,
And mourn, alas, your desolated feat!
I leave you! faid 1.—Oh, by every art
Persinasive, emanating from the heart,
Come, and preside now o'er my stranger
board,

Nor let the joys you fcatter'd be deplor'd.

Oh come!—no meaner dwelling alks your care;

I will not less the chearing seast prepare; Mith still shall spring exulting from the soul; Still stown libations from the circling bowl; And wedded love, unchang'd by varied place, Still shew affection beaming in the sace; Here, too, my children plot their little wiles, Aud deck the mother's happy brow with smiles.

Then, leave you blank uncomfortable fcene!
For Gratitude with Joy will fill my mien,
If, with prolific hand, ye deign to thow'r
Successive raptures on the focial hour.

#### THE POET'S MISTRESS.

ER's is each mild attractive grace.
Which beams benignly from the face
Of beauteous innocence;
That rare-found junction in the mind
Of dignity with fweetness join'd,
Simplicity with fense.

All nature owns her wond'rous charms: The frozen blood of age the warms,

And fires the madding youth;
Her's are,—a feraph's matchlefs f. \* ne,
Supernal love,—a fpotlefs fame,—
And everlatting truth.—

#### SONNET,

Occasioned by reading Rousseau's Consessions.

DEAR tender amiable fipirit! fram'd For other days, and far more pure than our's:

The endearing fostening ties thy feelings claim'd,

To meliorate and foothe affiictive hours, Society like our's can ne'er fupply.

Ab, wherefore leave thy rufticated home For flippant Folly's idly-painted dome? To fill Satiety's full-wearied eye!

For rural blifs thy artiefs nature figh'd, For the wild cataract \*, the cavern'd rock Refounding the reiterated shock,

For the lone hat fast by the mountain's side, Where simple viands every with supposel, And the sweet bird of night enchanted thee to

# THE DEATH OF HONOUR: A Vision.

I N a deep cavern all o'ergrown with thorns And murky furze, deteftable retreat!— Where drear Neglect, in discontented gloom, Pines away life—in loath tome weeds array d, His wither'd arm—an ill-fuftaning prop! A palfied head supporting, thought-entranc'd, Deferted Honour lay: and in his breaft The sting of unrequited toil deep-fix'd,—Yet runkling, added to the bitter panes.

Yet rankling, added to the bitter pangs
Of Poverty, Difeafe, and flow-pac d Death.
Full in his view—with ruft o'erspread—yet

hung
The warrior's mail and helm, with many a

Deep-trench'd by Valour's faulchion in th'

The time-worn plumage nodded o'er the creft.

Danger was there in all his changeful hues,
With pale Affright, and Morror's ghaftly

with pate Affright, and Horror's gnamy mich.—
When lo! a more than mortal pow'r appear'd With maked breaft uncorreleted.—His head

No beaming helm defended,—but his arm Erapdish'd the spear;—and, onward as he strode,

Danger diminish'd to a pigmy frame, kiorror and Fear grew almost valorous. I knew the form of Courage. On he preft, And as he mov'd, the helmet's honours bow'd; The cuirafs clank'd; fhiver'd the fpear difus'd. He frood: a ray of hope beam'd on the cave; The languid eye was chear'd; the pallid cheek

With spirit flush'd; and Honour grasp'd his

Once more: -convuls'd he figh'd, -- and funk to peace.

Sullen the armour rang. The phantoms fled.

Written at CALCUTTA, on hearing that a certain beautiful Young Lady intended to retire to Europe to take the Veil.

ND can't thou, Margaret, then forfake
Each gaudy beau and chattering rake,
That flutters round thy chair?
Can'ft thou defpife love's tender tale,
And take, in opening youth, the well,
Like virgins in defpair?—

Sweet child of nature! shall the bloom In its first dawning feek a tomb,

That might adorn a throne?—
Wilt thou oblcure those radiant eyes,
Which might like planets grace the skies,
If there their splendor shone?—

Methinks I hear thee fighing fay,

"I would not give these charms a prey
"To gloomy cloister'd alles;

" Nor would I at cold alters figh,

" Nor wafte a life to learn to die;

"And change for tears these smiles,—

66 But that among the youthful troop

" Who at my feet in flattery floop, "Bow, ogle, cringe, and figh;

" I cannot mark one generous youth,

" In whom my heart may hope for truth,
"When age and forrow's nigh.

" 'Tis the complexion of the times:

"Sincerity and truth are crimes,
"And fond affection's folly;

"True, men at beauty's feet will kneel,

" But talk of love they never feel,
"Yet fwear their faith most holy.

"Tis vanity infpires the flame,

They love because on beauty's same
Their own may chance to rife;

"They love, that fluttering through the

"And fix the wandering eyes."

Are these thy reasons?—Sweet—farewel! Go, seek in peace thy clotter diceit;
Too truly hast thou set to view
Our modern swains in trifling hue.

<sup>\*</sup> This he himfelf points out as one of his most pleasing gratifications—to view the torrent rushing and fearing, until he became perfectly dizzy from the height.

With

With thee shall innocence retire,
Pure candour, and truth's steady fire:

And Beauty's Queen, on thy sad bower
Shall weeping strew each spring-born flower;
And when thy sparkling eyes grow dim,
And death shall chill each tender limb,
Sne, with her gentle Boy, shall mourn,
And virgin-fairies guard thy urn.

V E R S E S,

By JOHN GIFFORD, Efq. (Supposed to have been written when at School)

On the SCHOOL-MASTER'S CANE.

Is there no Muse of all the Nine
Will deign to smile on strains like mine—
As, proudly scorning ancient lore,
I sing—what ne'er was sung before?

—Ah! Infpiration is deny'd!
—The author's boaft—the poet's pride.
No heav'nly fire my bofom warms;
My brain no modern Pheebus charms.
Yet—fpite of nature—like Sir John—
Tho' fense may shudder—I'll fing on.

Who feels his subject sings with ease, 'Tis said—if true, I can't but please; Applause must crown each fluent line, For long—full long—have I felt mine.

Thus doom'd to chaunt, in tuneless strain, The pregnant virtues of -A Cane; -Not of that Cane which fweets diffils In luscious drops on Indian hills; Which causes Discord's favage hands To light her torch on Afric's fands, And makes Humanity refign Her rights at Lux'ry's pamper'd shrine;-Such Canes as mine no fweets disclose, Tho' daily doom'd to deck-a Rofe :: -Tho' often in a Gardener's \* hand, No cultivation they demand; And-thrange to tell !- can wit afford, Tho' wielded by a modern Lord \*: Form'd a schoiastic mess to dish up, When us'd by an unmitted Bishop \*;-A mess where sense predominates, Garnish'd by Learning's precious cates. Should Ign'rance o'er the youthful head Her dark and noxious vapours shed, (Which the fair bud of Genius blight, And wrap the mental world in night) Its magic touch the gloom deftroys, And wakes the mind to Wildom's joys; The clouds of Dullness quick pervades, Which low'r o'er academic shades, And spread their baneful influence 'round, Producing weeds on classic ground. If lost in Pleasure's tempting maze, Captive Genius fondly ftrays;

Or lurks in Sloth's benumbing cells, I's pow'rful ftroke the charm dispels, Like Hermes' wand ne'er fails t'inspire Logic's true force and rhet'rick's fire: Nor yet lefs fkill'd, by inverfe rule, Fierce Anger's madd'ning flame to cool. Like the fair olive-mark of peace-When it appears, all quarrels ceafe; Be ter than all the fapient Quorum, Preferves truth, juffice, and decorum: Like doctor's fee-applied to palm-The raging blood it foon will calm: In fhort, to furn up all its merit, 'Tis fill'd with learning's purest spirit, Which with a stroke it can convey Into fcarce-animated clay; And, like the philosophic stone, (.To fkil ul alchemists well-known) Can brilliant gold extract from lead -Poetic Gold from Poet's Head.

#### The THREE VERNONS,

By the Hon. Horace Walpole, of STRAWBERRY-HILL.

Li ENRIETTA's ferious charms
Awe the breaft her Beauty warms;
See fhe bluthes, Love prefumes;
See fhe frowns! he drops his plumes.
Dancing lighter o'er the ocean,
Was not Cytheræa's motion;
She speaks, and Art repines to fee
The Triumph of Simplicity.

Lips that fmile a thousand meanings,
Humid with Hybican gleanings;
Eyes that glitter into wit,
Wanton Mirth with Fancy smit;
Arch Naivete that gaily wanders
In each dimpling cheek's meanders;
Shedding roses, shifting graces
In a face that's thousand faces,
Sweet affemblage, all combine
In pretty, playful Caroline.

Sober as the matron's air,
Hunble as the cloyfter'd fair,
Patient till new fprings disclose
The bud of promis'd Beauty's rose,
Waving praises, perfumed breath,
Ensures it young Elifabeth.

Lovely three, whose future reign Shall fing some younger, sweeter Swain. For me suffice in Ampthill Groves, Cradle of Graces and of Loves, I first announc'd, in artless page, The glories of a rising Age; And promis'd, where my Anna shone, Three Osforys as bright as one.

\* \* \* \* Names of the four Mafters,

#### LINES,

Written Extempore in the Environs of a Gentleman's Seat, in Worcestershire, to . whose fostering Hand, and refined Taste, they owe their chief Beauty.

Incipe, Kyarios\*, mecum, mea tibia! ver-Virgil.

"Begin with me, my Pipe, Kyarian " ftrains."

Y E Sylvan Deities, and Najads wild! Who love with Freedom unrestrained to

Or in the deep-embower'd recess, or lave Your wanton limbs in thefe redundant streams,

Join grateful in the choral praise to him Whose hand hath led the scanty rills to flow In lakes refulgent, or with force to rush In murmuring deviations o'er the rock, And catch at intervals the wandering eye; And who, with tafte peculiar, hath rais'd The feedling branches o'er the naked brow, And mix'd their tints in well-contrasted fhades.

No Attick columns, near the stately dome, No fanes stupendous load this rural scene-Here Nature reigns, free, fimple, unconfin'd, In stole pellucid, floating with the breeze.

Here, as thou oft turn'ft o'er the ancient page,

Thou'lt find thine own Hyffus' claffick fream, And Academus' venerable shade.

Be facred this to friends and wedded love ! To manly fenfe, to fort tude, and worth; To female excellence, to female charms! Charms, which the breath of envy cannot blaft.

But yields the palm, and owns the whole complete.

But, naply should impatient Lovers stray, Caught by the diffant murmur of the fount, Shield them, kind foliage, from the bufy tonque

Of prying fcandal, and the eye prophane.

Long be it your's, bleft pair, at morn's first blush,

And meek-ey'd eve, to woo the gentle maid--Long flow your years unfullied and ferene! RAMBLE.

Nimrod-Park, Nov. 1, 1787,

# An E L E G Y

. On Lady Eliza Hops.

Addressed to the EARL and Countess of HOPETOUN.

By Dr. JAMES FORDYCE.

THOSE cears become you well, ye noble Panel.

That Augel merited your tend'rest love.

\* Egalis Leur in agris Vigornice, musis, atque silvarum, sluviorumque Nymphis, sacer.

Each friend, who knew her worth, with you must share

The pain great Nature doom'd your hearts to prove.

Oh! it was fad the dire difeafe to trace,

Through all its flow, infidious, cruel courfe! Nor youth, nor rank, with every pleafing grace,

Nor skill, nor care, avail'd against its force.

Unfeeling world! theteries "Forgetto grieve,

" She only paid the debt that all must pay; "Come, take amusement,-'twill your " thoughts relieve!

" Fly folitary fcenes, and join the gay !"

Unfeeling world! I hate thy dull career; I love Affection's fond pathetic flow: They, they alone, can tafte delight fincere, Whose souls perceive the charm of tender

'Mid routs and cards, and vain intemp'rate

mirth, The warning voice of Wifdom is not heard;

But Grief to higher fentiments gives birth, And feeks an altar to Religion rear'd.

There adoration, faith, and prayer afcend, Like wreaths of mingled incense, sweet to

There meek fubm'ffion yields a darling friend, And in return, the iweetest hopes are given.

Whene'er the lov'd ELIZA's early fate Draws from a parent's breaft the fecret

With rapture fill shall Piety relate, " The lov'd ELIZA lives in yonder fky!"

#### STANZAS,

On feeing Mr. GARRICK's Picture placed near a Buft of SHAKESPEARE.

By Dr. HARRINGTON, of Bath.

THE foul's chief virtues are in fymbols flown,

By Wisdom's Bird is sage Minerwa known; Idalian Turtles speak Love's gentle fire; The Muse is mark'd by Pheebus golden Lyre.

Art may express you venerable bust, And form each feature to refemblance just; But Nature, pleas'd, with choicest tints defign'd

Thee! happy symbol of her Shakespeare's mind.

#### L E G Y

Written on the Plain of

### NTENO

HILL blows the blaft, and Twilight's dewy hand

Draws in the West her dusky veil away; A deeper fladow fleals along the land,

And Nature muses at the death of day !

Near

T

Near this bleak waste no friendly mansion rears

Its walls, where mirth and focial joys refound,

But each fad object melts the foul to tears, While Horror fpreads the fcatter'd bones around.

As thus, alone and comfortless I roam,
Wet with the drizzling rain, I figh fincere;
I cast a fond look tow'rds my native home,

And think what valiant Britons perifh'd here.

Yes, the time was, nor very far the date,
When Carnage here her crimfon toil be-

When Nations Standards wav'd in haughty thate,

And man the murth'rer met the murth'rer man.

For War is murther, though the voice of Kings

Has flyl'd it justice, flyl'd it glory too!
Yet from worst motives fierce Ambition
springs,

And there fix'd Prejudice is all we view!

But fure, 'tis Heaven's immutable decree, For thousands ev'ry age in fight to fall;

Some nat'ral Caufe prevails, we cannot fee; And that is Fate, which we Ambition call.

O let th' aspiring warrior think with grief,
That as preduc'd by chymic art refin'd—

So glitt'ring Conquest, from the laurel leaf Extracts a gen'ral peifon for mankind.

Here let him wander at the midnight hour, These falling rains, these gelid gales to mest;

And mourn like me the ravages of Pow'r; And feel like me, that Vict'ry is defeat!

Nor deem, ye vain! that e'er I mean to fwell

My feeble verie with many a founding name;

Of such the Mercenary Bard may tell,
And call such dreary desolation, Fame.

The genuine Muse removes the thin difguise
That cheats the world, whene'er she
deigns to sing;

And full as meritorious to her eyes
Seems the poor foldier, as the mighty king.

Alike I shun in labour'd strain to show,
How Britain more than triumph'd, though
she fled;

Where LOUIS flood, where flalk'd the column flow;

I turn from these, and dwell upon the dead.

Yet much my beating breast respects the brave:

Too well I love them, not to mourn their fate;

Why should they seek for greatness in the grave?

Their hearts are noble—and in life they're great.

Nor think 'tis but in war the brave excel,—
To Valour ev'ry virtue is allied!

Here faithful Friendfhip 'mid the battle fell, And Love, true Love, in bitter anguish died.

Alas! the folemn flaughter I retrace,
That checks life's current circling thro'
my veins,

Bath'd in moift forrow many a beauteous face,

And gave a grief, perhaps, that still remains.

I can no more,—an agony too keen
Abforbs my fenfes, and my mind tubdues;
Hard were that heart which here could beat
ferene.

Or the just tribute of a pang refuse.

But lo! through yonder op ning clouds afar Shoots the bright Planet's fanguinary ray That bears thy name, fictitious Lord of War! And with red lattre guides my lonely way.

Then Fontenov farewell! yet much I fear,

(Wherever chance my course compells)
to find

Difcord and Blood—the thrilling founds I hear,

" The noise of battle hurtles in the wind."

From barb'rous Turkey to Britannia's fhore, Opposing int'rests into rage increase; Destruction rears her sceptre, tumults roar, Ah! where shall hapless man repose

peace?
OH. 15, 1787. DELLA CRUSCA.

#### HOWARD,

The PHILANTHROPE:
AN ODE.

THE roving Zephyr's gentle gale,
That flutters in the flow'ry vale,
That hovers on the high hill's fide,
And curls the river's ripling tide;
Shall oft, BENIGNANT HOWARD! shed
A winnow'd fragrance round try head,—
When chance, at fultry noon, thou'rt laid
Beneath the Aspin's quiv'ring foade!
At night, no diffonance shall rife
To chace light flumber from thire eyes.
Near thy abode no found be heard!
Unless the melancholy bird—
That leans her bosom on the spray,
Shall warble all ber wees away.

You pearly moon that beams to bright Upon the fable breaft of night, Has feen thy wand'ring footsteps go To shores where distant billows flow;

Where Europe owns a Sultan's nod, And fmarts beneath the tyrant rod! You pearly moon now fees thee roam O'er Britain's ifle, thy native home; Explore each prison-cell, to cheer Sorrow, and lonely want, and fear! For fill Compassion bids thee wend Towards him - who has no other friend! Tow'rds him, who all forgotten lies !-Deep channels funk around his eyes! While from their balls diftracted glare, Looks forth, the meagre fiend Despair ! Alas! for many a tedious year, His only folace was a tear; But now by time the fource is dried, And that last solace is denied! Methinks thro' fome fmall grate afar, He nightly wooes the POLAR STAR, That, ever fettled, as his woes, Is all the fyropathy he knows!

Yes, yes, in fancy can I feel The keen delights that o'er thee fleal; The look of thanks; the wretch's pray'r; In thort, forgetfulness of care; The fond wife's imile, the child's carefs, And all the luxury to bless! O Howard! not the Poet's lays, Tho' HAYLEY colebrates thy praife, Nor yet the SENATE's loud applaufe, To hail thee first in Virtue's cause; Nor e'en the Public's just defign, To give the STATUE, and the COIN; Can one increasing blissimpart, To that, which centers in thy HEART. On EARTH thy recompence is given, Already is commenced THY HEAVEN.

DELLA CRUSCA.

An ITALIAN SONG.

DEAR is my little native vale,
The ring-dove builds and warbles there,
C ofe by my cot five tells her tale
To ev'ry paffing villager.
The figured leaps from tree to tree,
And shells his nuts at liberty.

In orange groves and myrtle bowers,
That breathe a gale of fragrance round,
I charm the fairy-footed hours
With my lov'd lute's romantic found;
Or crowns of living laurel weave,

The fnepherd's horn at break of day,
The ballet dinc'd in twilight glade;
The canzonet and roundelay
Sung in the filent greenwood shade;

For those that win the race at eve.

There fimple joys, that never fail, Shall bind me to my native vale.

L I N E S,
On a Scroll, held by a Cherub, on the Monument of the late HENRY HOARE, Eig.
of Stourhead, erected in Stourton Church.
Written by Mr. Hayley.

E, who have view'd, in Pleafure's choiceft Hour,

The Earth embellith'd on these Banks of Stour, With grateful Rev'rence to this Marbie lean, Rais'd to the friendly Founder of the Scene. Here, with pure Love of smiling Nature warm'd,

This fur-fam'd Demi-Paradife he form'd; And, happier ttill, here learn'd from Heaven to find

A fweeter Eden in a hounteous Mind; Thankful these fair and flowery Paths he trod, And priz'd them only as they lead to GOD.

# FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE.

RUSSIAN MANIFESTO.
Peterfburgh, Sept. 13.

of the imprisonment of M. de Bulgakow, Minister at Constantinople, and the declaration of war made by the Porte, can no longer avoid a supture, and, in confequence, has published a Manifesto, the tenour of which is as follows:

The troubles which have inceffantly agitated the public repofe and tranquility established between the Ruffan Empire and the Porte, by the pence of Kabardgi, are too recent to require recapitalism. Suffice it to fay, that fince the conclusion of that peace unto the prefent moment, the Porte has thewin, in all her conduct, the most manifest want of faith, and a disposition to render the effential supulations then made illustive.

Though the Court of Ruffia is furnished with a multitude of proofs of this truth, which the referves for a more particular detail to be published hereafter, she will at present cite the facts, the most recent, which have brought on the unexpected developement fo contrary to the pacific fystem which the followed mok willingly on all occasions. She flattered herfelf to have fixed an immoveable bahs for peace by the declaratory convention of Aynaly Cavack concluded in 1779, by the commerce, and, in particular. by the transaction respecting the Presqu' Isle of the Crimea, the end of which was as then demonitrated not to extend the frontiers of the Empire, but rather to terminate the diforders and depredations continually made by the people of the Prefqu' Ifle, by fubjecting them to a police which would make them respect the laws, and keep up

harmony

harmony and good intelligence with the frontiers of both States. Such were the fincere intentions and views of the Court of Ruffia, which fhe was at great pains and trouble to accomplish.

After having reconciled differences of fo delicate and important a nature, every thing feemed to promife a durable peace; but affairs were hardly thus happily compromifed and adjusted on the faith of treaties and eugagements the most folemn and facred, when the next Turkish Ministry, which succeeded to that under which all those negotiations had paffed, shewed dispositions diametrically contrary to their fpirit and tenor. Ill-founded pretentions foon arose respecting the exportation of falt, which had been granted by treaty to the inhabitants of Oczakow. Ruffian Confuls were denied entrauce into fome places of their nomination; and as if it had been proved that objects of this nature could not fuffice to effect the rupture in view, protection was publickly permitted to the invafions of the Lefgis and Tartars of Cuban; the first of which hostilely attacked the States of Cz ir Herac'in , the acknowledged vaffal of the Empress; and the last penetrated into the frontiers of Russia, where they robbed, pillaged, and carried off whatever was not defended by the troops stationed in those parts.

The Empress, constant to her plan of moderation which her humanity and love of peace made her adopt, upon receiving the above advices contented herfelf with calling upon the Turkish Ministry to respect their treaties, and demanding in confequence facisfaction for fuch breaches of faith and peace; but all her remonstrances were fruitlefs, and answered with arrogance and difrespect. In the mean time, her principles remained unaltered. Being miftress of her choice of means, the full preferred once more the way of negociations, and laid open to the Emperor, her ally, the state of her affairs, and accepted the good offer of the King of France to mediate between herfelf and the Porte: the made her pretentions known to them both, and these monarchs declared the juffice and equity of them. In fhort, to neglect nothing to at might preferve to valuable a bleffing as the peace of her people, the took occasion, when in the neighbourhood of the Turkish States, during the memorable journey which the had but lately finished, to call her Minister at the Porte and examine him touching the differences which had arifen, and the means most efficacions for an accommodation of them all. In this view, and in full confidence of the respect which the Turks would thew on their part for mutual and folemn engagements then subfifting, she returned her Minister to Constantinople. Upon his return he was immediately summoned to a conference, at which, instead of the points being refuned which were in agitation before his departure, and acquisfeing in the demands of Russia, a new turn to off its was given and pretentions started, the first of which was contrary to stipulations made by treaty, and the others derogstory to the dignity of the Empres, or rather hursful to the interests of the Empire.

After the Turkish Ministry had thus broken through the limits expressly flipulated. they thought they might then at once take off the mask, and have discovered the defign which in all probability was long harboured, fince they declared to the Ruffian Minister. that the Porte confidered itself bound but by the Treaty of Kainardgi; and as the asts which followed it were but the effect of complaifance, she did not think herfelf obliged to adhere to it longer than fuited her convcnience. A term was fixed for receiving a categorical answer from the Russian Minifo ter to the demands and pretentions communicated to him. The Minister protested against the injustice, the indecency, and impossibility, in so short a time, of complying with fuch a requisition; he was not heard, not even on the subject of the complaints stated before this time, and for which he had demanded fatisfaction. All that he could obtain was the promise of another conference, which also took place, but at which the same demands and pretentions were repeated, without adding any thing more except a vague promife of the fatisfaction he had demanded.

When the news of these two conferences came to the Empress, the did not abandon. herfelf to the discontent and resentment which were justifiable; the thought the might remain spectatress of the attempt which a want of delicacy and circumfpection, fufficiently common on the part of the Turkish Miniftry, had made them hazard: mean while the fequel has proved that it was a plan long formed, and going to be put immediately in execution. In these sentiments her Imporial Majesty was willing to crown all the former proofs given of her moderation and distance in thought from the confequences. which fuch a very critical fituation of affairs prefaged, by some condescendance on hr part to some of the pretentions of the Porte; and for this purpose orders were dispatched to Prince Potemkin, when fuddenly the learned that the Porte, without waiting for the expiration of the term fixed by herfelf, had fummoned M. de Bulgakow to a conference. on the 6th (16th) and after proposing to him to fign an act by which the treaty of

commerce and the transaction concerning the Presqu' Isle of the Crimea were to be annulled, upon his results peace was declared to be broken, and himself fent to the Cattle of Seven Towers, where, in despite of the rights of nations, he remains prisoner at this moment.

Such a proceeding prefents every reflection that can arise on the subject. The Porte has been willing to unite perfidy with the most insulting attack. She omits nothing to make manifest the strong defire that has been long felt to break a peace, which was granted in a manner that was generous and Provoked by a conduct fo offenfive, the Empress fees herself obliged unwillingly to take up arms, as the only means remaining of maintaining her rights, which she has acquired with fo much lofs of blood, and revenging her wounded dignity. tirely innocent of all the evils attendant on the war ready to be kindled, the has a right to depend upon divine protection and the fuccours of her friends, as also upon the prayers of all Christians for her triumph in a cause of justice and felf-defence.

Warfaw, O.H. 12. Letters from Moldavia confirm the news, that a Turkish Squadron, which failed from Oczakow, attempted the beginning of last mouth to make a descent on the Coast of Russa, between the Forts of Kinburne and Jenikale, where the Russians were surprised, and at 50% obliged to retreat; but their Comp being reinforced, they bravely obliged the Turks to retreat

with a confiderable lofs.

Amberdam, 6.7. 15. This day 2000 Troops of the States, both Infantry and Cavalry, entered this City; the Air echoed with the Acclamations of Fivat Oranges! Orange Reven! The armed Burghers flanding on the Radyks plain, were by the Scint, or Under Sheriff, and two Officers of Justice ordered to depart, and which they immediately complied with, under a general hels, and with representes, faving, "Begone from hence, for Orange is uppermoft."

Coffel, 047, 18. After many conferences between General Fawert and our Minister, a Treaty of Alliance and Subfidy is figured and agreed on between the King of Great Britain and the Landgrave; in confequence of which we fhall furnish the English with 12,000 men, who are ordered to march on the full notice. General Fawert has likewife taken the troops of Waldeck into English pay. He fet off from this place for Hanover on the 6th inft.

Hegue, 627, 21. Their Noble and Great Mighteneries refolved on the 11th inft, that the perions represented by her Royal Highners, as the authors and accomplices of the limit offered her, that be and remain for ever difmiffed from all their posts in this government.

Amferdam, O.S., 22. The Commissioners, who on Thursday the 18th instant waited on his Sorone Highness the Dake of Brunswick, received from him a note in the French language, of which the following is a translation:

#### STATE PAPER, No. I.

"I confider the diffolution of the Council of War, and the reinstatement of the old colonels, captains, and other officers, and that of the Company of Eurghers, by the individuals of that corps, who were removed under various pretences in the late diffurbances, as indifpentably necessary, and leading to the principal objects for the fatisfaction and resto-

ration of peace.

"If any individual should thereby think himself injured, he may present his grievances at a proper place. I must add further, that I expect without delay, that these matters be put in execution between this and the 23d instant. It would grieve me much that by a further delay I should be compelled to take such reasures, which I have on my part made it appear to you that I was ready to avoid.

(Signed) C. G. F. Reigning Duke of Brunfwick Lunenburgh.

General Head Quarters at Overtoom, 09. 18, 1787."

#### STATE PAPER, No. II.

" Gentlemen,

"You are fully apprized of the confequence and neorthly there is for difarming that part of the militis unconflictutionally armed, and cannot but be convinced of the concern I take in the translation, which in that respect you caused to be published on the 19th instant. I request, Gentlemen, that you render me an account of the fire-arms that have been delive ed up to you; and whether the number of fide-arms given up answers to the numbers of persons that were provided with them. I make no doubt, but that you have taken the requisite steps for the fulfilling of your orders within the time agreed between us.

"You cannot be ignorant, Gentlemen, but the I have taken mine to execute the orders I am charged with. I have the bonour to be, with the greatest respect, Gentlemen,

Your mest obedient humble servent, CHARLES, G. F. Reigning Duke of Bruntwick Lunenburgh.

General Head Quarters at Overtoom, CA. 21, 1487.

of the city of Amflerdam."

Copenhagen

Copenbagen, Oct. 30. Yesterday, at half past one o'clock, the King of Sweden landed, from an open boat, at the Custom-House wharf of this city. His Majesty immediately went to General Sprengporters house, and from thence to court. In the evening the King accompanied the Royal Family to the play, and this morning his Majesty had a Levee, at which the principal Nobility and the foreign Ministers had the honour of being presented to him. His Swedish Majesty and all his fuite, which conflicts of thirty-fix persons, are lodged at the Palace. London Gazette.

Hague, Nov. 6 Their Noble and Great Mightimeties have unanimously resolved to authorize his Serene Highness the Hereditary Prince Stadtholder to change the Regents in

the cities of this province.

Paris, Nov. 8. We learn from Bayonne, that the village of Sangueffa, in Navarre, upon the frontiers of Arragon, has been entirely defroyed by a fevere fform; and fuch a quantity of rain fell among the mountains of Saca as occasioned so terrible an inundation in the lower land, that out of 400 houses only one is left; that 2000 people have peristed in this inundation, which was 14 feet higher than any former one. All the mills, and a vast number of cattle, are destroyed; upwards of ten villages are ruined, and, in short, the whole kingdom of Navarre has suffered amazingly.

Frankfort, Oct. 30. We receive from Munich and all parts the most melancholy accounts of the damage done by inundations, which have never before in the memory of any man been fo great at this feafon of the year. The last accounts from Salizburgh mention that all the streets of that place near the river are under water, the bridge is carried away, and much other damage done; at Louffer the water rose 31 feet above its ufual height; the damage done by the overflowing of the Salzachstroom is the greater, as all the water works which were erected last year at a very large expence are destroyed; at Vienna the flood on the 29th of October was uncommonly high; Leopolstadt and all the foburbs next the Danube were under

Hague, Nov. 14. The States of Holland have requested of the French Court to inform

them, "By whose authority it was that French engineers were sent into the United Provinces;" and it is more than probable, that the States-General will speedily make a similar requisition. If they do, and if it eventually appear, (as most likely it will) that those engineers repaired to Holland in consequence of an order from the French Government, then the States will be surnished with an excellent plea for breaking through that connection with the French nation, which has of late proved so pernicious to the United Provinces.

The Roffian army, under the command of Field Marshal Comte Romanzow, has entered Podolia, a province of Polish Ruffia. This General has published a Declaration, fignifying that his august Sovereign could not avoid taking the above measure; at the same time he promises, that the most exact discipline shall be observed, and that he will pay in current coin for all the necessaries his troops may have occasion for.

St. Petersburgh, Oct. 20. On Sunday laft a meffenger arrived here from Prince Potemkin, with the news of a victory obtained over the Turks, at an attack which they made upon Kinburn, on the night of the 11th instant, by a detachment of 5000 men, who landed near that fortrefs from Otfchakow; and although the garrifon was inferior in number, upwards of 4000 Turks were killed or wounded, and the remainder with difficulty escaped to their boats number of flain or wounded on the fide of the Ruffians did not exceed four hundred; but feveral officers lost their lives on this occasion, and Generals Souwarow and Reck, who had the principal command, were dangeroufly wounded.

Upon the arrival of this agreeable intelligence, Te Deum was fung in all the churches of this capital, and the cannons were fired

from the fortress. L. Cas.

Copenbagen, Nov. 6. The King of Sweden left Copenbagen on Monday laft, and after dining at Count Bernfdorff's country-house, his Majesty proceeded to Friedenfburgh, where he intended to pass the night, and proposed to cross the Sound this morning at Elsineur in company with the Prince Roy. 1. Ibid,

# MONTHLY CHRONICLE.

WHITEHALL, Oct. 30.

THIS morning one of his Majesty's Melfengers arrived at the office of the Manequis of Carmarthen, his Majesty's Principal cretary of State for foreign affairs, with Declaration and Counter Declaration, of Vol. XII.

which the following are translations, which were respectively signed and exchanged at Verfailles, on the 27th instant, by his Grace the Duke of Dorset, his Maj-fty's Ambasfador Extraordinary and Pienipotentiary, and the Right Honourable William Eden, 3 H his

his Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, on the part of his Majesty, and by the Count de Montmorin, his Most Christian Majesty's Minister and Secretary of State having the department of foreign affairs, on the part of his Most Christian Majesty.

DECLARATION.

The events which have taken place in the Republic of the United Provinces appearing no longer to leave any subject of discussion, and still less of contest between the two Courts, the undersigned are authorized to ask, whether it is the intention of his Most Christian Majesty to carry into effect the netification made on the 16th of September Iast, by his Most Christian Majesty's Minister Plenipotentiary, which, by announcing that succours would be given in Holland, has occasioned the navel armaments on the part of his Majesty; which armaments have become reciprocal,

If the Court of Verfailles is disposed to explain itself on this subject, and upon the conduct to be adopted towards the Republic in a manner conformable to the defire which has been expressed on both sides, to preserve the good understanding between the two Courts; and it being also understood, at the fame time, that there is no vew of hostility towards any quarter, in consequence of what has passed; his Majesty, always anxious to concur in the friendly fentiments of his Most Christian Majetty, would agree with him, that the armaments, and in general all warlike preparations should be discontinued on each fide, and that the navies of the two nations should be again placed upon the footing of the peace establishment, as it stood on the first of January of the pre-

Verfailles, the 27th of October, 1787.

DORNET.

WM. EDEN.

#### COUNTER DECLARATION.

The intention of his Majesty not being, and never having been, to interfere by force in the affairs of the Republic of the United Provinces, the communication made o the Court of London on the 16th of lalt month, by Monf. Barthelemy, having had no other object than to announce to that Court an intention, the motives of which no longer exist, especially fince the King of Prussia has imparted his resolution; his Majesty makes no difficulty to declare, that he will not give any effect to the declaration above mentioned; and that he retains no hoffile view towards any quarter relative to what has paffed in Holland. His Majesty, therefore, being defirous to concur with the fentiments of his Britannic Majesty for the preservation of the good harmony between the two Courts, agrees with pleafure with his Britannic Majesty. that the armaments, and in gen ral all warlike preparations, shall be discontinued

on each fide; and that the navies of the two nations shall be again placed upon the footing of the peace oftablishment, as it stood on the first of January of the present year.

Versailles, the 27th of October, 1787.

LE CTE DE MONTMORIN.

In consequence of the Declaration and Counter Declaration exchanged this day, the Underfigued, in the name of their respective Sovereigns, agree, that the armaments, and in general all warlike preparations, shall be discontinued on each fide; and that the navies of the two nations shall be again placed upon the footing of the peace establishment, as it stood on the first of January of the present year.

Verfailles, the 27th of Ostober, 1787. DORSET. LE CTE DE MONIMORIN.

WM EDEN.

Friday was held in the parish of Hanwell in the county of Middlesex-not a boxingmatch, but -a ploughing match; when feveral prizes were given by a genileman of that neighbourhood, who had observed the general inattention of young farmers to that important circumstance of agriculture. candidates were fix in number; and three prizes were appointed for the three best ploughmen who ploughed in the firaitest manner and laid up two lands each, in the neatest form. A pair of near buckskin breeches was affigned to the first; a good plain hat to the fecond best; and a handsome silk neck-handkerchief to the third. The young men who contended for the prizes had all of them cockades in their hats; the horses were decorated with ribbons; the day was remarkably fine, and every thing wore the aspect of innocent rural settivity; a number of repurable farmers attended, as judges and Ip- Chators.

Saturday morning early, fome thieves broke into the Abbry Church, Wellminster, by getting upon an old shed, by the door at the Po is Corner, and ripping up part of the cafement; whilit in the church they broke open a small cupboard, and took from thence a sliver staff belonging to Mr. Caley, the Vinger; they afterwards cut off the gold lace from the covering of the Altar table, and with this boot they got ost undiscovered.

Same day was a meeting of merchants at the London Tavern, Mr. J. Wilmot in the chair, to confider of a letter fent by the Treasury to the Chief Magnitrates of the feveral ports in Great Britain on the subject of fees to the officers of the Customs, when it was almost unanimously agreed, that the present mode was better than any hitherto proposed.

The appeal of Mr. Baynes and Mr. Popple, one of the junior tellows of Trinity College, Cambridge, from an admonition to behave with more respect to their seniors in

future,

future, made to them and eight other junior fellows of the College, by the Master and fenior fellows, came to be heard before the Lord Chancellor, as vifitor of the College; when his Lordship declared, that the practice of fenior fellows electing without having examined the candidates, which was complained of in the memorial, for prefenting which the fentence now appealed from was pronounced, was a very improper practice, and ought to be reformed; that independent of the statutes, which positively required the electors personally to examine, it was their duty to do fo. At the same time, he faid, that he did not approve of the manner in which the memorialists had attempted to reform this practice, by prefenting a kind of remonstrance to their fe-That they ought to have proceeded criminally against the senior fellow, who had elected, without having examined; and for that purpose they should have exhibited a charge against him, before the Master and eight fenior fellows. That the Mafter and feniors had no means of preventing the abuse complained of, but by fuch a criminal proceeding, for no recommendation of theirs could do more to produce personal examination by the electors than was done by the statutes. He faid, that the discipline and subordination of the College ought to be kept up, and respect ought to be paid to the governing part of it. He added, that not only the gentlemen against whom the fentence was Pronounced, but the whole College was deeply interested to have it expanged from the Conclusion book. He expressed a wish, that the matter might be fetiled in an ami-Cable way, and fuggested, that it would be Proper, that the junior fellows should declare, that they were sensible, that the effect of the mode in which they had expressed their wishes, had gone farther than they intended, and that the censure should be struck out of the Conclusion book by the Master and fenior fellows; and that the matter now Hands over, in order that the parties may confider, whether some accommodation of that kind cannot be agreed to.

Last week the Commissioners of the Stamps let to farm for three years, the Post-Horse Tax, in the several districts, at the sums following, viz.

No. Districts. Put up at. Let for.

1. North-Britain - 5167 f., 7430

2. Northumb. Cumberland,

Westmorland, & Durham 3301 4600 3. Yorkshire - - 7365 7385

4. Lancash. Cheshire, Derbyshire, and Staffordshire 7801 10300

5. Lincoln, Nottingham, & Leicestershire -

6. Northampton, Rutland,
Warwick, and Oxon. - 4237 not let

and Gloucestershire - 7237 7317

8. Norfolk, Suffolk, Effex, and Cambridgeshire - 7803 7830

9. Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire - 4877 5200

10. Huntingdonshire and

7. Wilts, Worcestershire,

Hertfordshire - - 7714 7740 11. Surry - - 5753 6500 12. Middlefex, including

London & Westminster 13262 13290 13. Kent and Suffex - 10594 not let 14. Hants and Berkshire 7614 7860 15. Dorfet, Devon, Corn-

wall, and Somerfetshire 8383 8410 16. North-Wales—Anglefea. &c. &c. - - 2284 3039

fea, &c. &c. - - 2384 3039 17. South-Wales—Brecknock, &c. &c. - - 1171 2700

No. 1 let to Smith, 2 to Dawfon, 3 to Retland, 4 to Clark, 5 to Stanton, 7 to Perwin, 8 and 9 to Cox, 10 to Welftead,

II to Searl, 12 to Barker.

It was explained at the Stamp-office, that faddle-horfes hired by the day, were not liable to duty. And by the contract made, it is impossible for the farmer to affign any hare, or even appoint a deputy, without the confent of the board. He is also to lay the state of the accounts before the commissioners, that they may judge of the profit or loss.

31. On comparing the height of the Thermometer in October, with its height in June, July, and August, it appears there were 13 days nearly as warm, and fometimes warmer, than 12 days in June, 16 in July, and 12 in August.

Wednesday morning eleven malefactors were brought out of Newgate, and executed on a scaffold, pursuant to their fen-

Nov. 1. " The States of Utrecht, by refolution, address the States General, requesting that they form an alliance and treaty with England and Pruffia, offensive and defensive, with guarantee of their feederal rights; that they invite any other Power to come into the treaty and alliance; that this request to the two Courts be in consequence of the friendly part they took in the re-establishing peace in the Republic; that they request the King of Prussia to withdraw his troops; but if it be confidered necessary for their fafety to have fome of the Pruffians to flay in the country, that they request his Prussian Majesty to fix the pay for them; and that fuch who stay do take the requifite oaths to the States "

Another Address, by way of Resolution, is presented to the States-General from Schoonhoven, requesting them to recall Mynheer Van Berkel, their Ambassador to the United States of America, home. This was taken ad referendum, by the deputies of the cities of Amtherdam, Dordrecht, Rotterdam, and some

other places.

There is another Resolution of the States of Holland, requesting the States-General to thank the Kings of England, France, and Prussia, for their offers of mediation; but that being in peace at home, they stand no longer in need of it.

The Sieur De Mas. Charge des Affaires of the United States of America at the Hague, having represented to Mr. Jefferson, Minister Plenipotentiary from the faid States at the Court of France, that he had been obliged to take refuge from the rage of the populace in the house of the French Ambasfador; and the - faid American Minister having complained thereof to the Amballidors of the Republic at Verfailles, the fame was transmitted to the Greffier Fagel; who having laid it before the Affembly of the States-General, their High Mightineffes, after the most mature delibera tion and investigation, came to the resolution of writing to Mr. Adams, the American Minister at London, acquainting him that the conduct of the Sieur De Mas had been fo bad, they could not fliew him any favour or protection, and therefore defired he might be removed.

3. It is this day ordered, by his Majefly in council, that the Parliament, which was to meet on Thursday the fifteenth day of this inflant November, be prorogued to Tuesday the twenty-feventh, then to meet for the dipatch of business.

[The Gazette likewife contains an order in council for difcontinuing the bounties on able and ordinary fearnen, and able-bodied landmen.]

Most of the failors who were impressed from on board the colliers, being discharged,

returned to their respective ships.

Orders were also sent to Liverpool, Bristol, and other ports, to discharge all such men as have been impressed for the King's service, and for the Lieutenants to make up their accounts, and carry them to the Admiralty.

Orders were fent to the feveral contractors for naval flores, &c. to discontinue their contracts, and at the same time to fend in their proposals upon what terms they are fatisfied to relieve Government from the contracts already entered into.

4. A letter from Honiton in Devonshire, gives an account of a murder committed on the body of Mr. Joseph Jenkins and another revenue officer, in a skirmish with fix smugglers.

6. A letter from Amsterdam fays, 4 The Prussian troops have begun to retreat. About 4000, it is faid, will remain here during the

winter. In many places the farmers have taken the necessary measures to rid their land from the water; it is a very flow operation, and has hitherto not been productive of any good consequences, as the late very heavy rains have rather augmented it.—All that enjoy offices under the government of this city, and that are known to have figned any of the requisitious respecting the dismission of the lawful magistrates, &c. are to be deprived of their places and emoluments.

6. Seen after the fitting of the Ceurt of King's Bench, Philip Jenden, a Cuftom house officer, who had been found guity at last Horsham affizes of the murder of one Bonner, a smuggler, for which he has fince received his Majesty's pardon, was brought up by habeas corpus, being detained in gaol on the appeal of Bonner's widow, for the said murder. The widow appeared in court, and in proper form counted or declared against the prifoner, charging him with the wilful murder of her husband; and he was allowed time to plead till the first day of next term.

7. At a Court of Directors of the East India Company, a letter was read from Sir Elijah Impey, acquainting the Court that his Majefty had been pleafed to accept of his refignation of the office of Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Bengal. The falary annexed to the office, which is in the gift of his Majefty, is Socol, a year

gift of his Majesty, is 8000l, a year.

The Court of King's Bench granted a rule for an information against Mr. Bowerman and feveral others, for a conspiracy in running away with Miss Fust, an heiress to a confiderable fortune, and grand-daughter of the late Sir John Fust. The young Lady, though above 21, appeared on the affidavits to be quite an ideot, never having had the conduct of herfelf, or being capable of any rational exertions. Bowerman took her over to France, and there pretended he was married, but the Lady being purfued by her friends, was recovered by virtue of a warrant from the French Ministers, but not till, as Mr. Mingay stated, all the confequences of marriage had taken place.

The Georgium Sidus, unqueffionably the greateft planet in our fyftem, may be feen nearly flationary for more than two months, about 33 degrees to the eaftward of Jupiter; he rifes at prefent about eleven in the evening, as Jupiter does about eight, when Saturn is nearly upon the meridian, which Jupiter does not tranfit till four in the morning. About two months hence the Georgian planet may be feen, with good glaffes, any time after feven in the evening.

S. In the Court of King's Bench, Mr. Bearcroft moved for, and obtained, a rule to thew cause why the Master of the Crown

Office

Office should not be ordered to file informations against Mr. Robinson and Mr. Williams, two Justices of the Peace for the Liberty of the Royalty of the Tower, for having discharged several persons who had been committed under a conviction by Staples the Justice, as rogues and vagabonds, in playing plays contrary to the act of parl ament, upon pretence that they had appealed to the Quarter Sessions. The rule was astewards extended to next Term,

9. John Burnell, efq; the Lord-Mayor elect for the year enfuing, was fworn in at Guildhall, when the chair and other enfigns of Mayorality were furrendered to him in the accurationad manner. An elegant entertainment was provided at Guildhall, at which among other great perfonages were the Lord Chancellor, Lord Loughborough, the Attorney and Solicitor-General, the Earl of Salifbury, the Marquis of Caermarthen, Right Hon. Mr. Pitt, Right Hon. Mr. Fox, George Byng, efq; the French and Portuguefe Ambaffadors, with the Judges Afriburit, Heath, Hotham, and Thompton.

12. The Seffion for the High Court of Admiralty was held at the Old Barley, when five

prisoners were capitally convicted.

Arrived at Glocester House, in Upper Grosvenor-street, their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Glocester, from the Continent.

The Duke of Glocester has received an addition of 5000l. a year to his income, which his Majerty has thought fit to grant him, from the motive of the necessary increase in his expences by his children being grown up.

In the Court of King's Bench, a folemn determination of that Court was made upon the construction of a clause in the general turnpike act of the 13th Geo. III. c. 84. The question was, whether a carriage, paffing empty through a turnpike gate, and paying the accustomed toll, is entitled to receive the toll fo paid back from the collector, on returning loaded with dung, or other mature, for the purpofes of agriculture?-The clause in the act is, " That no person shall " take exemption from toll in respect of any " carriage or horfe drawing the fame, and " carrying any particular kind of goods, un-" lefs fuch carriages have fellies fix inches broad, except carts and carriages employed in carrying corn, or grain in the flraw, bay, " fraw, fodder, dung, lime for the improve-" ment of land, or other manure, or any imple-" ments of bufbandry only."-It was argued by Mr. Serjeant Bond for the defendant; and the Court decided, that a carriage returning loaded with any of the articles exempted by the act of parliament, is intitled to have the toll returned, which has been paid for it in passing empty.

14. The PrinceWilliam Henry Packet Boat, from Dieppe to Brighthelmstone, which was wrecked about four on the morning of the 9th instant at Porte, near Boulogne, had on board a number of passengers, who were all providentially saved.

The fhip containing the baggage of the Duke of Glocester, and a large property belonging to the domestics of his houshold, foundered at sea; the passengers who embarked in the vestel are all providentially saved. His Royal Highness's loss is estimated at upwards of 40001.—Accounts have been also received of great damages and loss of shipping having been sustained on all the coasts round the island, from the high winds and rains that have prevailed this month.

The amount of the duties paid on merchandize entered inward at the port of London, during the last fix mentiss, is considerably greater than within any other period of smilar extent for the last twenty years. It now appears that the sums actually received, together with the duties on goods secured to Government by bond, form collectively the very extraordinary sum of 2,294,2251.6s. 3d.

17. The funeral procession of his Grace the late Duke of Rutland commenced about twelve o'clock this day, at the House of Lords, in Dublin, and proceeded through Grafton Street, Naffin Street, Dawfon Street, round Stephen's Green, King Street, Henry Street, Sackville Street, Summer Hill, Circular Road, to the Platform on the North Wall, where the harge waited with the King's boat to receive the body, and conveyed it from thence in procession to his Majesty's yacht .- It would be difficult to convey a competent idea of the folemnity and grandeur of the fcene. A decent forrow was visible in every countenance. The Town-major, attended by a troop of horse, preceded the procession; the train of Royal Irish Artillery Their rear was brought up with the regimental band playing a folemn dirge. The battalion companies of the feveral regiments in the garrifon followed, and after them their respective grenadier companies. They were fucceeded by the whole of the army establishment, and the Commander in Chief, followed by the bands of mufic belonging to the fix regiments embodied. The standards of the Orders of the Garter and St. Patrick were borne on lances; and the arms of these respective Orders, along with those of his Grace, were displayed on the mourning horses. The Doblin Herald carried the coronet on a velvet cushion; between which and the Vicegeral body, a few Officers of the Household intervened. The body was at-

tended on each fide by Pages. Aids-de-Camp, and twe've Yeomen of the Guards, carrying efcutcheons on their halberds; the mourning chariot was drawn by eight horfes covered with velvet, each horse led by a groom, the coachman in deep mourning: the chief monrners were the Lords fuffices in their coaches, with their train-hearers, &c. attended by a troop of horfe; then fucceeded the Lord Mayor, as chief magistrate of the metropolis; the Nobility, Judges, Commons, State Officers, King's Counfel, and Corporations of Dublin, the University, Rectors and Curates of the feveral parishes, the different Boards, Governors of the Bank of Ireland, &c. and a fquadron of horse closed the proceffion.-The multitude of spectators was innumerable, but owing to the precaution of the Commissioners of the Police, in conjunction with the Right Hon, the Lord Mayor, no material accident happened; no fcaffolds were fuffered to be erected in the fireets .-The minute guns in the Park commenced firing at fix o'clock in the morning, and the bells of the churches rung their dead peals during the day.

The remains of the late Duke of Rutland were interred on the 20th in the family bu-

rial-place in Rutlandshire.

[The Gazette of this Evening contains fome further Regulations to be observed in the dress of the Admirals, Captains, and other Officers of the navy, which shall be given in our next Number.]

27. His Majefty went in the ufual flate to the House of Peers, where the Lords Temporal and Spiritual being affembled, and the Commons called to the Bar, he made from the Throne, the following most gracious Speech:

" My Lords and Gentlemen,

"At the close of the last Session I informed you of the concern with which I observed the disputes unhappily subliding in the Republic of the United Provinces.

"Their fituation foon afterwards became more critical and alarming, and the danger which threatened their conflitution and independence feemed likely in its confequences to affect the fecurity and interests of my dominions.

"No endeavours were wanting on my part to contribute, by my good offices, to the reftoration of tranquility, and the maintenance of lawful government; and I alfo thought it necessary to explain my intention of counteracting all foreible interference, on the part of France, in the internal affairs of the republic. Under these circumstances the King of Prussia having taken measures to enforce his demand of satisfaction for the insult offered to the Princess of Orange, the

party which had usurped the Government of Holland applied to the Most Christian King for affistance, who notified to me his intention of granting their request.

In conformity to the principles which I had before explained, I did not hefitate, on receiving this notification, to declare, that I could not remain a quiet spectator of the armed interference of France; and I gave immediate orders for augmenting my forces both by sea and land.

"In the course of these transactions, I also thought proper to conclude a Treaty with the Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, by which I secured the affishance of a considerable body of troops, in case my service

fhould require it.

"In the mean time the rapid faccess of the Pruffian treops, under the conduct of the Duke of Brunswick, while it was the means of obtaining the reparation demanded by the King of Pruffia, enabled the Provinces to deliver themselves from the oppression under which they laboured, and to re-establish their lawful government.

"All subjects of contest being thus removed, an amicable explanation took place between me and the Most Christian King; and Declarations have been exchanged by our respective. Ministers, by which we have agreed mutually to disarm, and to place our naval establishments on the same footing as in

the beginning of the prefent year.

"It gives me the greatest satisfaction, that the important events, which I have communicated to you, have taken place, without disturbing my subjects in the enjoyment of the blessings of peace; and I have great pleasure in acquainting you, that I continue to receive, from all Poreign Powers, the sullest affurances of their pacific and friendly disposition towards this country. I must, at the same time, regret, that the tranquillity of one part of Europe is unhappily interrupted by the war which has broken out between Russia and the Porte.

"A Convention has been agreed upon between me and the Most Christian King, explanatory of the Thirteenth Article of the last Treaty of Peace, and calculated to prevent jealousies and disputes between our respective subjects in the East-Indies. I have ordered copies of the several Treaties to which I have referred, and of the Declaration and Counter-Declaration exchanged at Versailles, to be laid before you.

"Gentlemen of the House of Commons,

"I have ordered the effimates of the enfuing year to be laid before you, together with an account of the extraordinary expences which the fituation of affairs rendered piceffary. and public (pirit, that you will make due provision for the feveral branches of the public fervice. I am always defirous of confining those expences within the narrowest limits, which a prudent regard for the public fafety will permit; but I must, at the same time, recommend to your particular attention to consider of the proper means for maintaining my distant possessions in an adequate posture of defence.

" My Lords and Gentlemen,

"The flourishing state of the Commerce and Revenues of this country, cannot fail to encourage you in the pursuit of such measures as may confirm and improve so favourable a situation."

"These circumstances must also render you peculiarly anxious for the continuation of public tranquility, which it is my constant object to preserve.

"I am, at the fame time, perfuaded you will agree with me in thinking, that nothing can more effectually tend to fecure to invaluable a bleffing, than the zeal and unanimity which were fluem by all ranks of my Sabjects on the late occasion, and which manifested their readiness to exert themselves, whenever the honour of my Crown, and the interests of my Dominions, may require it."

Addresses to the above Speech were unanimously agreed to by both Houses of Parlia-

ment.

# COUNTRY-NEWS.

Cambridge, Nov. 18.

II Is Royal Highners the Duke of Gloucefter and ton arrived at the Bifhop of Peterborough's lodge, at Trinity College on Friday evening, to admit his fon to that college. The next morning he viewed the college, chapel, and library; and from thence proceeded to the fenate-houfe, where the Vice Chancellor, Heads of Houfes, Profeffors, &cc. in their robes, waited to receive him, and from whom he was pleafed to ac-

went to the public library, King's chapels and the other buildings most worthy of notice. He afterwards condescended to visit the Mayor and Corporation, at their Town Hall, and accepted the Freedom of the Corporation, and then returned to the Bishop of Peterborough's. On Sunday moraing he attended divine (ervice at St. Mary's church, after which he dined with the Vice Chancellor (Dr. Farmer, of Emanuel College) and the Heads of Houses, Noblemen, &c. from whence he set off on his return to London.

# MONTHLY OBITUARY, November 1787.

IN March last, Mr. John Hay, printer, at Calcutta.

cept the degree of Doctor of Law. He then

08. At Drefden, Mr. Kenneth Ferguson, fecretary to Morton Eden, Esq. the British ambassador at that court.

18. In Wales, the Rev. Robert Carter, of Redburn, rector of Broughton in Lincolnshire.

22. At Eatington, Warwickthire, aged 82, the Hon. George Shirley, only furviving fon of Robert first earl Ferrers.

Lately at Bolfover, near Sheffield, Mrs.

Kent, aged 103 years.

24. Mrs. Hallifax, mother of the bishop

of Gloucefler, aged 79.
At Bath, Richard William Stack, M.D.

Lately at Patrixbourn, Edward Barham, Efq. formerly agent to the packets at Dover.

25. Mr. Edward Wright, Butcher-row, brandy-merchant.

At Benhall-lodge, Suffolk, Mr. Alexander Lopdell.

At Hackney, Mrs. Gibley.

26. At Stoke-Newington, Mr. James Slanderwick, merchant.

Jacob Preiton, Efq. of Beeffon St. Lawrence, Norfolk.

At Pulham, Mr. Carbelton.

Mrs. Eliz. Oglethorpe, widow of the late Gen. Oglethorpe, and daughter of Sir Nathan Weight, Bart.

Archibald Stewart, Efq. father of Dr. Stewart, of Southampton.

27. Dr. Thomas Wright, of Soho-square.

Thomas Hutton Rawlinson, Esq. at Lan-

Mr. Twining, foap-boiler, Chelfea.

Lately at Hall, Mr. John Ferraby, bookfeller and printer.

28. Major Archibald Stewart, late of the royal regiment of horfe-guards.

Mrs. Jane Morin, react of P. M. Morin, Efq. formerly under fecretary of state, aged 71.

29. Mr. Thomas Bacon, at Chatham.

30. The Rev Dr. Wren, a diffentingminister, at Portsmouth

31. Mr. Thomas Chanller, undertaker, Fleet-market.

Nov. 1. John Barker, Efg. in Manfelfirect, Goodman's fields, aged 80, governor of the London afforance corporation, and one of the elder brethren of the Trinity-house.

Mrs. Curtwright, at Markham, Notringhamfhire, aged 81, rehet of the late William Markham, Efq.

2. Mrs. Wilbraham, relict of Dr. Wilbraham

Lately in Dublin, Gerald Fortefoue, Eq. Ulfter king at arms, and chief herald of Ireland.

3. Dr. Lowth, bishop of London (See p. 359.)

Dr. King, vicar of Wormley, Hertford-

Mr. De Camp, the celebrated flute-player.

Lately at Tingrith, near Wooburn, the Rev. Mr. Willaume, rector of that parish.

4. Mr. John Williams, Mill-bank, West-mintter,

Henry Nichols, Eiq. of the Old South-Sea-house.

Mr. John Brander, of Thames-fireet. Gabriel Winstone Wayne, Esq. lieutenant

Gabriel Winstone Wayne, E(q. lieutenant In the 51st regiment of foot, at the battle of Minden.

5. Mr. William Robbins, of Holborn-bridge.

6. Charles Hoyle, Efq. of Little Chelfea. Eenjamin Ibbot, Efq. Dartmouth-ffreet, Westminster, aged 78.

7. Mrs. Church, widow of Rich. Church, Efq. late one of the council at Bombay, and daughter of George Jackson, Efq.

Sir Thomas Hatton, Bart, at Long-stanton,

Cambridgeshire.

Mr. Daniel Foulftone, painter and builder. Mrs. Alchorne, aged 104, who was formerly shown about as the strong woman.

2. Mr. Thomas Branch, one of the proctors of the ecclefiaftical court, Gloucester.

Lately, John Danney, Efq. of Wootton-Underedge, Gloucestershire.

Lately, Mr. William Stephens, of Lime-freet, packer.

9. George Cumming, Efq. one of the Directors of the East India company.

Mr. John Thompson, Quebec-Greet, Port-

man-(quare. Sir James Douglas, Knt. and Bart. admiral of the white, who had been in the fervice

\*\*2 years.
Lately, at West-Hallam, Derbyshire, the
Rev. William Clerke, rector of that place,

and vicar of Heaner, aged \$1.

10. Henry Parker, Efq. of the ifland of

Jamaica,

Lately, at Clonfagh, in Ireland, the Rev. John Jackson, M. A. archdeacon of Clogher, and vicer of Old Connel, in Kildare.

11. Charles Brown, Efq. Lower-fireet,

Mington,

Mis Charlotte Style, daughter of the late Sir Thomas Style, Bart. of Whartonbury, Kent.

Henry Howard, Efg. Heath-hall, near Wakefield, next in succession to his Grace of Rorfolk.

The, Sweet, Eq. at Umalric, Perthfhire. The Rev. John Ellis, rector of South Repps, and Runton, in the county of Norfolk, aged 65.

12. Mr. Walter Henry Franklin, at Ryde, in the ifle of Wight, aged 103 years.

At Oxford, Dr. George Jubb, canon of Christ Church, and King's Hebrew professor in that university. Lately, at Spalding, Lincolnshire, Mrs. Albin, wife of Mr. Albin, bookfeller at that place. She was the mother of 23 children, 21 of whom were fingle births, and the last twins.

13 The Rev. Dr. Stebbing, preacher at Gray's-inn, chaplain to his Majefty, rector of Gemmingham and Trunnels, in the county of Norfolk, and Fellow of the Royal and Antiquarian Societies, aged 70.

Mr. Lifter, printer, in the Old Bailey. The Rev. Mr. Pearson, of Wakefield.

14. At Ilford, in Effex, Mr. John Bland, aged 75.

Mrs. Elizabeth Steele, at the Dolphin inn in Bishopsgate-street. She was the companion of Mrs. Baddely, and the publisher of ber life. Being advertised for a forgery, the concealed herself in this ino, unknown to the landlord or his fervants, and died in extreme agonies and distress.

At Paris, the Rev. Mr. Laborde, chaplain to the embaffy.

John Astley, Esq. at Duckenfield, in Cheshire, sormerly a portrait-painter.

Lately, Lieut.-col. Horstio Ann Powlet. He lately ferved in the 44th reg. of foot, and was captain of Carifbrooke caftle.

15. Johnson Robinson, Esq. aged 76, many years storekeeper's first clerk in the office of ordnance.

The Rev. William Newborough, A. M. lecturer of Thame in Oxfordthire, minister of Long Crendon, Bucks, and fellow of Pembroke-college, Oxford.

16. Mr. Panton, distiller, Barbican.

Walter Vane, Eiq. brother of Sir Frederick Vane.

George Hay, marquis of Tweedale, earl of Gifford, viscount Walden, baron Yester, &c. 17. Mr. John White, Newgate-street.

At Wilton, Mrs. Streete, rel.& of the Rev. William Streete.

18. Mr. James Bufh, Hatfield.

Mr. Thomas Markelyne, at Warminster, in Wilts.

19 Captain Patrick Innes, of the late South Fencible regiment.

lames Ferguion, Efq. the younger, of Craigdarroch.

20. Mr. Jamefon, timber-merchant, of Hatton wall.

At Bromley-college, Kent, the Rev. Tho-Baghaw. M. A. rector of Southfleet in Kent, and chaplain of the college.

At Potton, Bedfordthire, Mrs. Sufannah Greenfield, aged 103.

21. Mrs. Walker, wife of Mr. Walker, of Norris street, Haymarket.

Mr. Thomas Ormes, fen. one of the cashiers of the bank of England.

\*\* The Lifts of Births, Preferments, and Marriages, are unavoidably deferred to the next Number,